

IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

Ref: LIC/CO-ITSD/ITPROJECTS/2023/DIGITAL\_ONBOARDING/Corrigendum3 14.07.2023

### Minutes of Pre-Bid Meeting for Request for Proposal For Digital Insurance Solution for Onboarding of Customers in Life Insurance Corporation of India

**Agenda:** Pre-Bid Meeting for Request for Proposal for Digital Insurance Solution for Onboarding of Customers in Life Insurance Corporation of India. Ref: LIC/CO-ITSD/ITPROJECTS/2023/DIGITAL ONBOARDING/RFP Dated 28/06/2023

**Date :** 11<sup>th</sup>July, 2023 (03:00 PM)

**Venue : Held at the following address and through Video Conference (online via WebEx)** LIC of India, Conference Hall, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, South Wing -

Jeevan Seva Annexe Building, S.V. Road, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

Attendees :

Sr.No.	Name of Attendees	Designation	Mode		
1	R. Doraiswamy	Executive Director (IT/SD)	In person		
2	K.Muralidhar	Executive Director (DM)	Online		
3	Sudhanshu Shekhar	Chief (IT/SD)	In person		
4	G.P. Agarwal	Chief (DM)	Online		
5	Monica Jaghdari	Secretary (IT/SD)	In person		
6	Sanjeev Jain	Secretary (IT/BPR)	In person		
7	Sadhana Deshpande	SECRETARY (MBAC)	Online		
8	Pramod Kumar	Deputy Secretary (IT/SD)	In person		
9	Vimalesh Kumar	Assistant Secretary (IT/SD)	In person		
10	HrushikeshKulkarni	Administrative Officer (IT/SD)	In person		
11	B Mohan Kumar	Administrative Officer (IT/SD)	Online		
12	D. Prabhakar	Administrative Officer (IT/SD)	Online		
13	Vaisakh V	Administrative Officer (IT/SD)	Online		



14	Robins	Assistant Administrative Officer (IT/SD)	Online
15	Kartik Rana	Assistant Administrative Officer (IT/SD)	In person
16	Shashwat Adhikari	Assistant Administrative Officer (IT/SD)	In person
Prospecti	ve Bidders' Representatives		
Sr.No.	Name of Attendees	Company	Mode
1	Vineet Kumar	3i Infotech	Online
2	Edwin David	Accel Tree	Online
3	Purva	Accel Tree	Online
4	Dinesh Katkam	Amazon Web Services	Online
5	Varun AWS	Amazon Web Services	Online
6	Mahesh S	Artivatic AI	In person
7	NehaRamaiya	Artivatic AI	In person
8	DhanashreeVichare	AurionPro Solutions Limited	In person
9	GauravDubey	Bajaj Finserv Direct Limited	In person
10	Bhavesh Mehta	Bajaj Finserv Direct Limited	In person
11	Aditi Kamat	BusinessNext (Acidaes Solutions Pvt Ltd)	Online
12	DipanshuDhuliya	BusinessNext (Acidaes Solutions Pvt Ltd)	In person
13	SamraanGhouse	BusinessNext (Acidaes Solutions Pvt Ltd)	Online
14	Arun Iyer	C2L BIZ Solutions Pvt Ltd	Online
15	Hansel Gonsalves	C2L BIZ Solutions Pvt Ltd	In person
16	Mandar	C2L BIZ Solutions Pvt Ltd	Online
17	MangeshVaitla	C2L BIZ Solutions Pvt Ltd	Online
18	Ashish Agrawal	Cognizant Technology Solutions	Online
19	Guru	Cognizant Technology Solutions	Online
20	Indranil Chakraborty	Cognizant Technology Solutions	Online



### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

21	Rajesh Tewari	Cognizant Technology Solutions	Online
22	ReshmiNandy	Cognizant Technology Solutions	Online
23	Abhishek Bhattacharya	Deloitte	Online
24	Jai Vussonji	Deloitte	Online
25	Srimant Dash	Deloitte	Online
26	Sridhar Ramachandran	Deloitte	Online
27	William Lawrence	Deloitte	Online
28	Ashok Jhunjhunwala	DXC Technology	Online
29	DayanandDevaneson	DXC Technology	In person
30	Saket V Mishra	eBaoTech	Online
31	PrasoonKhare	EnterpriseDB	Online
32	Edwin	Ernst & Young LLP	Online
33	IavnQuadras	Ernst & Young LLP	In person
34	ManikandanHariharan	Ernst & Young LLP	Online
35	RajanChhabria	Ernst & Young LLP	In person
36	Vineet K	Ernst & Young LLP	Online
37	AnubhavVerma	Fintech Blue Solutions Pvt Ltd (Turtlefin)	Online
38	Pradeep	GIEOM	Online
39	Sanchita	Google	Online
40	Sanjay Nambiar	Gradatim IT Ventures (India) Pvt Ltd	Online
41	Prakash CV	Gradatim IT Ventures (India) Pvt Ltd	Online
42	YaminiDey	HPE	Online
43	ROOP THOTHADRI	IBM	Online
44	Reena K	IBM	Online
45	AnkitAgarwal	InsureMO	Online
46	Harbinder Singh	iNube Solutions	Online
			2   D a a a

 $3 \mid P a g e$ 



	1		
47	Vishal	iNube Solutions	Online
48	Hemant Singh	kiya.ai	Online
49	PramilaPandey	kiya.ai	Online
50	Rahul Ghosh_KPMG India	KPMG	Online
51	Ahubhangi	KPMG	Online
52	Pratik Merchant	Liferay	In person
53	Martin Prakash	NewGenSoft	Online
54	PrachiMathur	NewGenSoft	Online
55	SarvajeetGupta	NewGenSoft	Online
56	Chittra	Novac Technology Solutions Pvt Ltd	Online
57	Gurumurthy	Novac Technology Solutions Pvt Ltd	Online
58	GopeshModi	Nvest Solution Private Limited	Online
59	Nikhil Gavli	Oracle India Pvt Ltd	In person
60	Pradeep	Oracle India Pvt Ltd	Online
61	Ankit	Persistent	Online
62	AtulJaysingpure	Persistent	Online
63	Jaspreet Singh	Persistent	In person
64	Govind Sharma	Persistent	Online
65	Rahul Sudame Persistent	Persistent	Online
66	Suresh	Persistent	Online
67	UlhasGangatirkar	Persistent	Online
68	Akarsha	Process Nine Technologies	Online
69	Ayon Ray	PricewaterhouseCoopers Pvt Ltd	In person
70	SayanDhara	PricewaterhouseCoopers Pvt Ltd	Online
71	Priyangi	PricewaterhouseCoopers Pvt Ltd	Online
72	Dharshan Wilson	RapidQube	Online



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

			1
73	Abhishek Jain	SalesForce	Online
74	Amandeep Singh	SalesForce	In person
75	Kelvin Fernandes	SalesForce	Online
76	PriyangiKakrania	SalesForce	Online
77	Saurabh Gupta	SalesForce	Online
78	ShaileshArya	SalesForce	Online
79	Thanigaivelan J	SalesForce	In person
80	SHABDA	SirmaIndia	Online
81	Mayank Gupta	SolvyTech (Zopper)	Online
82	Monika Sehrawat	SolvyTech (Zopper)	Online
83	VikasOberoi	SolvyTech (Zopper)	In person
84	Amal B	Tata Consulting Services (TCS)	Online
85	RekhaRao	Tata Consulting Services (TCS)	Online
86	Dominick Joseph	Trejhara Solutions Ltd	Online
87	LalitMehendiratta	TechMatrix Consulting	Online
88	RajatBasant TMC	TechMatrix Consulting	Online
89	Rochak	TechMatrix Consulting	Online
90	VibhutiTechMatrix	TechMatrix Consulting	Online
91	Ravi Kumar	Techzert Software Pvt Ltd	Online
92	AhomDatta	Vymo	Online
93	Raman Chaudhary	Vymo	Online
94	Sujit Raman	Vymo	In person
95	SaurabhPriyadarshi	Vymo	Online

5 | P a g e



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

### Minutes of discussions during the Pre-Bid Meeting

- Presentation on the Eligibility, Scope of Work, Evaluation Criteria, Stages of Bid Evaluation, Timelines, Payment Terms, etc. was made to the participants by Assistant Secretary (IT/SD)
- A number of queries regarding the RFP were raised by the participants which were satisfactorily answered by LIC ITSD team. The participants were informed that the formal clarifications and corrigendum shall be issued as per the Activity Schedule of the RFP.
- It was also informed that all the Pre-bid queries received on email <u>bids.itprojects@licindia.com</u> shall be responded through clarifications/corrigendum to the RFP. The clarifications/ corrigendum will be posted on all three web sites

https://licindia.in/web/guest/tenders

https://www.tenderwizard.in/lic

https://eprocure.gov.in/epublish/app

and that the clarifications/ corrigendum by LIC will form part of RFP.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

Res	Responses to Pre Bid Queries:					
SI	Page No.	RFP Document Reference(s) /Page Number	Clause (in brief) of RFP requiring clarification( s)	Brief details/ Query in reference to the clause	Response/Clarification	
1	96	Bidder must be original software developer / OEM for the proposed solution.	Self- declaration to this effect on the company''s letterhead should be submitted	As bidder is a system integrator & Developer. bidder is a authorised partner with Digital Platform OEM in India. Can bidder participate in bid process.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023	
2	96	The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/BFSI/ Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.	Purchase Order / Work Order / Invoice or letter from the Client on his letterhead. Reference of each of the PO should contain the information like Name, address of the Organisation, contact person, mail IDs etc.	As bidder is a system integrator & Developer. bidder is a authorised partner with Digital Platform OEM in India. Can bidder submit the OEM's implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution document (PO/Work Order/Invoice or letter from the client on OEM letterhead in at Insurance Companies/Banks/BFSI/Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023	
3	96	Bidder should have experience of minimum three years in providing Digital Life Insurance Solutions in India.	Copy of PO and/or Certificate of completion of work. The bidder should also submit user acceptance report.	As bidder is a system integrator & bidder is a authorised partner in India. Can bidder submit the OEM's minimum three years experience along with PO and Certificate of completion of work.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023	

7 | Page



4	96	The Bidder should have executed one order for digital insurance solution of similar nature with minimum of Rs.1.5 Crores, for any PSUs / Banks / Insurance / Financial Institutions (BFSI)/TSP (technology service providers)/G overnment Departments in India. Bidders should have requisite Purchase Orders at the time of RFP.	Details to be submitted in Annexure-III along with the documentary evidence like copy of the purchase order(s), work order or certificate from the customers etc.	As bidder is a system integrator & Developer. bidder is a authorised partner with Digital Platform OEM in India. Can bidder submit the OEM's copy of the PO (with minimum of Rs. 1.5 Crores from any Banks/Insurance/Financial Institutes (BFSI)/TSP/Govt. Dept in India).	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
5	95	Annexure – VI, 4	The bidder should have positive net worth in each of the last three financial years (2020- 2021, 2021- 2022 and 2022-2023). The net worth of the bidder should not have eroded by more than 30% in the last 3 years.	Kindly cosnider for the bidder to have positive net worth for any of the two financial years out of the last three finanical years (2020- 2021,2021-2022 and 2022- 2023).	The RFP terms and conditions stand
6	96	Annexure – VI, 12	Bidder should have experience of	Please consider relaxation for the experience criteria to 1 year for start-ups.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	Z
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		1			
			minimum		
			three years in		
			providing		
			Digital Life		
			Insurance		
			Solutions in		
			India.		
7	0(			IZ: 11 4	
7	96	Annexure –	The Bidder	Kindly request you to	The RFP terms and
		VI, 13	should have	consider to exempt the	conditions stand
			executed one	contract value clause for	
			order for	start-ups.	
			digital		
			insurance		
			solution of		
			similar nature		
			with		
			minimum of		
			Rs. 1.5		
			Crores, for		
			any PSUs /		
			Banks /		
			Insurance /		
			Financial		
			Institutions		
			(BFSI)/TSP		
			(technology		
			service		
			providers)/Go		
			vernment		
			Departments		
			in India.		
			Bidders		
			should have		
			requisite		
			Purchase		
			Orders at the		
1					
			time of RFP.		
8		Point 3.2	Renegotiation	Please confirm if this is a	Self Explanatory. Please
		Page 31	of prices,	reference to reduction in	refer to the RFP and the
1			price validity	price or increase? Also, are	corrigenda issued. LIC
1			and Validity	there any conditions	retains the discretion to
			of the	precedent which must be	decide in such matters.
			contract   LIC	satisfied before such	
1			reserves right	change?	
			to re-		
			negotiate the		
1					
			prices during		
			the contract		
			period and		
			extended		
			period, if		



		there is any		
		change in		
		rates in		
		market.The		
		revision of		
		charges, in		
		such cases,		
		will be		
		applicable		
		from the next		
		billing cycle,		
		after LIC has		
		given		
		approval for		
		the same		
9	Point 3.4	Bidder(s)sho	Are these services to be	Self Explanatory. Please
- I	Page 31	uld provide	provided at the LIC's place	refer to the RFP and the
	1 age 51	the services	of business ? A clarification	
				corrigenda issued. LIC
		to any office	of the clause and the nature	retains the discretion to
		of LIC at	of services under RFP is	decide in such matters.
		Mumbai or	required	
		such		
		locations as		
		may be		
		required by		
		LIC and		
		mutually		
		agreed		
10	Point 3.5.1	vi. Bidder(s)	Please suggest possibilities	Self Explanatory. Please
	Point no. vi	will abide by	of such a scenario under the	refer to the RFP and the
	Page 32	the job safety	scope of services of RFP?	corrigenda issued. LIC
	ruge 52	measures		retains the discretion to
		prevalent in		decide in such matters.
		India and will	1	
		free LIC from		
		free LIC from		
		free LIC from all demands or		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from accidents or		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from accidents or loss of life,		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from accidents or		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from accidents or loss of life,		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from accidents or loss of life, the cause of which is the		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from accidents or loss of life, the cause of which is the Bidders''		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from accidents or loss of life, the cause of which is the Bidders'' negligence.		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from accidents or loss of life, the cause of which is the Bidders'' negligence. Bidder(s) will		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from accidents or loss of life, the cause of which is the Bidders'' negligence. Bidder(s) will pay all		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from accidents or loss of life, the cause of which is the Bidders'' negligence. Bidder(s) will pay all indemnities		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from accidents or loss of life, the cause of which is the Bidders'' negligence. Bidder(s) will pay all		
		free LIC from all demands or responsibiliti es arising from accidents or loss of life, the cause of which is the Bidders'' negligence. Bidder(s) will pay all indemnities		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	Z
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		incidents and will not hold LIC responsible or obligated		
11	Point 3.5.5   Page 33	Bidder(s)will not be allowed to subcontract without written consent of LIC.	Please confirm if LIC is open for combined pitching by Bidder as scope is large and may require subcontracting for few requirements under scope of work	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
12	Point 3.10   Point 3.10.1  Page 35	Each element of the Services is subject to periodical assessment by LIC against the relevant Performance Criteria	The Performance Criteria has not been defined anywhere. Some clarity on the scope of the Performance Criteria is essential to avoid future arbitrariness and ambiguities.	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
13	Point 3.12.3   Page 36	Rights in Bidder"s Pre- existing IPR There shall be no assignment or transfer of any Bidder"s pre-existing IPRs (including any amendments, modifications or enhancement s thereto) pursuant to this Agreement.	If there possibility of creation of new Intellectual Property during the performance of services under the RFP will this IP reside with LIC or Bidder	Self Explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. LIC retains the discretion to decide in such matters.
14	Point 4.2.1Point No. 26  Page 63	MHR portal for MHR authorities.	Will LIC provide MHR Portal for Integration or Bidder has to create MHR portal	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



-				
15	Point 4.2.1Point No. 29  Page 65	Integration with eSign service provider for e-signing of documents	Will LIC provide E-sign Portal for Integration or Bidder has to source the Vendor	LIC has tied up with an e- sign service provider. The bidder needs to integrate the proposed solution with the e-sign service provider.
16	Point 4.2.1Point No. 32  Page 66	32. Helpdesk ticketing system for the users. This system should facilitate ticketing through online registration on portal/mobile app, SMS, email, WhatsApp, voice call etc.	Will LIC provide Helpdesk Portal & resources for management for Integration or Bidder has provide for Helpdesk Portal & resources to manage the helpdesk	The Helpdesk ticketing system shall be made available to the "user" as defined in section 1.1 Definitions.
17	Point 4.2.4Point No. 1&2  Page 68	Customer 360 Degree View	Does LIC require integration of required information for 360View of Customer in their existing Mobile Customer app/Web or Bidder has to provide the Mobile Customer App/Web with functionalities included	Customer 360 view pertains to the customer data either provided by LIC's internal systems or captured during online interaction on website, app etc, which helps in identifying the profile of the customer for need based analysis, product recommendation and risk assessment.
18	Point 4.2.6  Page 69	Workflow and Document Management System	Is Bidder suppose to use LIC's existing Workflow & DMS & integrate or Bidder has to provide Workflow & DMS	The DMS as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS.
19	Annexture VI - Point No. 3   Page 95	Bidder must have minimum average turnover of Rs. 10 Crores in the last three financial years (2020-	Does MSME also need to show similar turnover/profit requirement as MSMEs maynot intially have this kind of Turnover/Profit. Is it ok if MSME has more than 10crores turnover/profit in last year fy22-23	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

20	Annexture	2021, 2021- 2022 and 2022-2023) and should also have made profit (before tax) in at least two of the three previous financial years (2020- 2021, 2021- 2022 and 2022-2023). The bidder	Is it ok if similar solution is	Kindly refer to
	VI - Point No. 11   Page 96	must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/BFSI/ Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP	deployed to 1 insurer/BFSI company?	Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
21	Annexture VII - Table B   Point No. 4  Page 100	Does the bidder"s solution has the capability to integrate with EKYC, CKYC options and similar KYC options integrated as Regulatory guidelines as updated from time to time?	Will LIC provide APIs for CKYC/EKYC to integrate	Yes, the bidder's solution should integrate with CKYC solution of LIC.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

22	Annexture VII - Table B   Point No. 5  Page 100	Does the bidder"s solution has the capability to integrate with credit bureau systems/ APIs for financial	Will LIC provide APIs for Credit Bureaus to integrate	Yes, the bidder's solution should integrate with APIs of credit bureaus facilitated by LIC.
23	Annexture VII - Table B   Point No. C-30  Page 103	underwriting? Can bidder"s solution integrate with payment gateways, wallets of sales intermediarie s and APIs of banks and financial institutions for facilitating payments?	Will LIC provide required APIs to integrate	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued.The proposed solution should have the capability to integrate for online payments with the existing as well as future payment aggregators, banks, third party wallets,UPI, NEFT, CBDC (Central Bank Digital Currency in future) or any such entity with whom LIC ties up for payment integration require for the proposed solution.
24	Annexture VII - Table B   Point No. C-31  Page 103	Can bidder"s solution integrate with co- browsing solutions?	Will LIC provide required APIs to integrate	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The proposed solution has to be integrated with the co- browsing solution facilitated by LIC. The bidder can also bring in its own co-browsing solution at no additional cost , other than the costs quoted in commercial bid.
25	Annexture VII - Table B   Point No. C-32  Page 103	Does the bidder"s solution have insurance product configuration engine to configure product and benefit	Does LIC required a new Product Configuration Engine from the Bidder or will provide existing Rule Engine for configuration	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. The underwriting rules (STP/NSTP) for all the products are to be managed and maintained on the new solution . LIC will provide



		illustration, Suitability Matrix?		the API for Premium Calculation and BI generation which needs to be integrated in the proposed solution
26	Annexture VII - Table B   Point No. D-36  Page 104	Does bidder"s solution support on premises private cloud or public cloud or both the deployments?	Is Bidder required to propose Cloud /On Prem Vendor or use existing LIC Cloud/OnPrem Vendor for deployment	Kindly refer to the point no 65 of Section 4.2
27	Annexture VII - Table B   Point No. E- 43  Page 104	Has the bidder''s solution integrated with legacy core insurance systems to facilitate customer onboarding journey?	Which existing legacy system does LIC use.	The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only.
28	Annexture VII - Table B   Point No. E- 44  Page 105	Does the bidder"s solution has integrated underwriting rule engine with capabilities to configure new underwriting rules with DIY features?	Does LIC required a new Product Configuration Engine from the Bidder or will provide existing Rule Engine for configuration	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. The underwriting rules (STP/NSTP) for all the products are to be managed and maintained on the new solution
29	Annexture VII - Table B   Point No. G-49  Page 105	How quickly can the bidder"s proposed solution configure a new product and benefit	Does LIC required a new Product Configuration Engine from the Bidder or will provide existing Rule Engine for configuration	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. The underwriting rules (STP/NSTP) for all the products are to be managed and maintained on the new



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		illustration for end to end online sales journey?		solution
30	Annexture VII - Table B   Point No. G-49  Page 105	How fast change in existing product features or underwriting rules can be configured	Does LIC required a new Product Configuration Engine from the Bidder or will provide existing Rule Engine for configuration	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. The underwriting rules (STP/NSTP) for all the products are to be managed and maintained on the new solution
31	Annexture XV  Point No. C  Page 124	All inclusive Cloud Subscription cost For UAT, Prepod and production environment to be considered high availability nd secure architecture	Is Bidder required to propose Cloud /On Prem Vendor and include all the cost of Procurement & deployment or use existing LIC Cloud/OnPrem Vendor for deployment	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The solution is to be deployed on public cloud and all the hardware, softward and other architectural components required for deployment and running of the solution has to be arranged by the bidder. It is also clearly mentioned that the solution can be required to deploy on premise or on LIC's private cloud. In such a scenario, LIC will be providing the required hardware related infrastructure. The RFP also clearly mentions about the licences which LIC can make available to the successful bidder.
32	Point 4.2.1Point No. 26  Page 63	MHR portal for MHR authorities.		Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
33	Instruction to bidders   Page no : 13	Exemption Of Bid Fee	It is mentioned that "Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME) units and MSME Start-ups are exempted from payment of bid fee, provided the Services they are offering, are rendered by them". In this case at what stage do firms have to share these details to get exemption?	During the bid submission stage



		1		-
34	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	Integration with CKYC, EKYC, PIVC, Medical appointment, payment gateways, SMS, email, whatsapp.	Will LIC provide APIs for third party integrations?	Yes, APIs to be provided by LIC. The successful bidder has to provide for the integration of the said functionalities in the proposed solution
35	Point 5, 6, 7, 11, 20, 21, 22			
36	Page : 63	APIs and services of Govt. entities, banks, insurance bodies, IRDAI, PFRDA, which include APIs like – PAN verification, Digilocker, Medical Service Provider APIs, APIs provided by CRAs		All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
37	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	Online underwriting rule engine for all LIC products	UW rule engine is mentioned. What is the scope here? All STP rules and medical grids are expected to be configured in	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need
38	Point 17	1	this system?	to be configured in the
39	Page : 64			solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsibility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

40	4.3.3			
41	Onboarding journey through whatsapp	4.3.3 Onboarding journey of customer based on	It is mentioned that for whatsapp journey already another system is onboarded. So for the desired whatsapp journey,	Yes, the understanding is correct. LIC already has tied up for whatsapp business solutions with a vendor. The proposed
41	Page : 74	WhatsApp	the expectation from the bidder is to give APIs which would be consumed by the onboarded system	solution should integrate with LIC's whatsapp services. The proposed solution should have capabilites to integrate with any other social media channel for the period of contract as may be required in the future.
42	Roles and responsibilit ies		Is L1 support expected to be handled by LIC or bidder, especially wherein there is no need to go into the code but one can manage through logs or clarification?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
43				1
44	Page 83		It is not clear from SLAs and responsibilities shared? This will have substantial impact on cost given the no of users expected.	
45	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requiremen ts	Does bidder"s solution have workflows for handling requirements post		
46		application submission to handle quality check and underwriting counter offer requirements ?	QC and UW workflows are a separate module altogether and would require operations user to get involved. So a separate user management module would be needed here. Is this also expected as part of solution or only for capability perspective question is asked? Shall we consider this in commercial bid submission?	The given functionality has to be the part of the proposed solution. The Bidder is requested to consider the same in commercial bid submission.
47	Table B	1		-
48		-		-
	Point 6	1		
49	1 Unit 0			



51	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s	Campaign specific reporting to manage R&R campaigns	What is expected in this module? Is campaign configuration and tracking of each campaign based on business numbers also expected? What would happen in case business is not submitted through the portal?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. Campaigns are designed as per requirement basis. Currently the modes of communication for campaigns employed are -
52				sms, email, ads, what sapp
53	Table B	-	Or expectation is only to integrate with campaign management system to fetch and display information?	etc
55	Point 29	-		-
56	1 01111 27	-		
57	Page 103	-		
58	Page 66 ,Item 55	Multi-lingual support for the proposed solution, for the languages as per Schedule 8 of the	Who will provide for the languages other than english ?And what accuracy is required in the translations	Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder
59	General	Indian constitution. General	Is consortium allowed to bid	The RFP terms and
39	General	General	? If not we would request you to allow consortium /group of companies to partcipate	conditions stand
60	Section 2.9, Activities Schedule, Page 11	Last Date & Time for Bid Submission: 28.07.2023 latest by 15:00 hours online at :e- Tendering System portal https://www.t enderwizard.c om/LIC	Kindly extend bid submission due date by 3 weeks for a comprehensive proposal submission.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
61	Section 2.9, Activities Schedule, page 11	Bid Validity Period: Bid must be valid for 1 Year from the date	We request you to consider bid validity date as current financial year due to changes in the commercial parameters at start of new	The RFP terms and conditions stand



IT Department, Central Office, South V	Ving - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		of on an in f	FY.	
		of opening of the RFP.	FY.	
62	Section 2.11, Consortiums or sub- contractor, Page 18	No consortium bidding is allowed. LIC will not consider joint or collaborative proposals that require a contract with more than one Bidder. Bidder need to fulfill all the eligibility criteria and technical evaluation criteria in their individual capacity unless mentioned	We request you to allow sub-contracting of the work by prime bidder (OEC/Original Software Developer) to us (SI) as it will allow us to participate in the bidding process.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
63	Section 2.18.2, Technical Bid Evaluation, page 24	otherwise Existing two client implementati ons references – The bidder will be required to show case the live journeys implemented for insurance clients with a similar nature of work as required in the scope of work of this RFP, no of transactions	We request you to consider follow statement here - > Existing <b>one</b> two client implementations references – The bidder/ <b>OEM</b> will be required to show case the live journeys implemented for insurance clients with a similar nature of work as required in the scope of work of this RFP., no of transactions handled by solution during 2022-23.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
		handled by		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	5
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		solution during 2022- 23.		
64	Section 3.18: Terms of Payment to Bidder, Page 38	Enterprise wide Unlimited Annual Subscription and technical support costs - Payable quarterly in arrears against receipt of satisfactory service report from LIC"s Project / Operation Manager. However, for the first year, the Annual Subscription and technical support costs will be payable after 90 days from LIC	We request you to de-link payment of Annual Subscription and technical support costs with Go-Live event during the first year.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
65	Section 3.18: Terms of Payment to Bidder, Page 38	Implementati on and Integration Cost (OTC)	We request you to consider mile stones submitted by the bidder for the implementation cost payment rather than three mentioned mile stones.	The RFP terms and conditions stand

21 | P a g e



66	Section 3.18: Terms of Payment to Bidder, Page 38	Man days per year for need based change management driven customization and new insurance Product Integration- Payable at the end of the quarter on actual man days utilization report (attendance signoff) sign by bidder''s representative and recommendat ion from LIC''s Project Manager. Efforts exceeding 500 man-days in a year, cost will be computed as amount quoted divide by 500 for each man- day	Do you need a sperate contract for Time & Material basis for 500 or Man days for change management driven customization and new insurance Product Integration? This would be separate from cost of implementation and integrations.	Self Explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. LIC retains the discretion to decide in such matters.
67		day. Onsite Support Charges – After successful	We propose to have hybrid model (onsite: Offshore) during 5 years maintenance period. Please confirm Or do you need minimum number	The RFP terms and conditions stand
		completion of the implementati on & integration phase, the bidder is liable to provide	of personnel onsite full time during maintenance?Do you need 24*7 support or we can offer maintenance during working days and working hours?	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	uz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

68	Section 3.18: Terms of Payment to Bidder, Page 39	onsite support to LIC as & when required during the tenure of 5 years contract period 5. The Bidder must accept the payment terms proposed by LIC	We request you to relax this statement and consider payment terms of Deloitte to allow us for bidding.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
69	Section 3.18: Terms of Payment to Bidder, Page 40	Vendor will be entirely responsible for upfront payment of all applicable taxes (wherever applicable) like Central / State levies, sales tax, excise duty, cresses, license fees, road permits, service tax, etc. in connection with delivery of products at site.	We request you to relax this statement and agree to pay taxes as per prevailing regulations.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
70	Page 64	14. Provision for copying data from previous policies or/and simultaneous proposals.	What is the system to manage policies? Hope, it exposes policies via REST APIs.	Yes
71	Page 64	23. Integration with LIC''s core software solution and other software	Please provide list of your core system with brief of each.	Please refer to the scope of work of the RFP. It clearly mentions that the proposed solution needs to be integrated with LIC's core systems as per the need of the proposed solution.



		systems of LIC as per requirements.		
72	Page 65	24. Integration with LIC"s Document Management system for document managemen	Please share vendor and version of your document management system.	The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only.
73	Page 65	26. MHR portal for MHR authorities	What is MHR and what features are needed on the portal?	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
74	Page 65	29. Integration with eSign service provider for e-signing of documents	Please share vendor and version of your eSign application	The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only.
75	Page 65	33. Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	Do you have legacy system for AI? Please share details of it.	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an AI supported underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
76	Page 66	49. Integration of the on- boarding platform with LIC"s call	Please share details of you call center solution. We understand that you are asking for a Ticket Management system in the RFP. Are you planning to	The call center and Ticket Management Sysatem are different as concerned with this RFP. The requirement here is to provisioning for creation of LEAD for



		1		_
		centre solution.	replace your current call center application with new ticket management application?	Customer Onboarding through our current Call Center.
77	Page 66	55. Multi- lingual support for the proposed solution, for the languages as per Schedule 8 of the Indian constitution	Shall we offer portal, apps in English language?	Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder
78	Page 66	62. Solution should be able to integrate with LIC"s ChatBot - VoiceBot Journey. Digital Online Assistant (AIBot/Chat & Voice) for the Customer Journey both Self Journey and Agents Assisted journey	Please share details of LIC's Chatbot, voice bot vendor and version details.	LIC has existing ChatBot. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with the ChatBot of LIC for the Customer Journey both Self Journey and Agents Assisted journey.The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only.
79	Page 67	64. Migration of the existing data of the LIC''s existing digital customer on- boarding platforms, to the new database system, proposed by the bidder	<ul> <li>Please share volume of data that we need to consider for migration</li> <li>1. Number of customers</li> <li>2. Number of customer policies</li> <li>3. Number of payment records/Invoices</li> <li>4. Number of complaints/tickets</li> <li>5. Number of products</li> <li>6. Number of enquiries</li> <li>7. Any other data that you wish to migrate?</li> <li>We will be proposing to</li> </ul>	It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity.



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

			migrate 2 years of data in the new system while keep historical data in existing system or data ware house. Would you be okay with the recommendation?	
80	Page 67	66. Training to the users and LIC officials on the proposed solution. This will be a continuous process based on the addition, modification, removal of features in the proposed solution.	We generally propose Train the Trainer approach. Are you okay with it or you want bidder to manage training of end users?	Yes.Kindly refer section 4.4 - Training. Bidder have to make provisions for training as per mentioned criteria.
81	Page 68	Pay- outs/commiss ions/notificati ons of commission payments.	Do you need a solution for commission calculation for both in-house employees and non-LIC agents? How many commission plans do you have? Do you have different plans for in house employees v/s non-LIC agents?	Please refer to the scope of work of the RFP. All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.

26 | P a g e



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

				-
82	Page 68	4.2.4 Customer 360 Degree View: . The policy shall be linked to the Customer ID of the customer. In case of new customer, the new Customer ID has to be updated. Section 6:	What is your existing customer master system? Do you want to retain this system to generate Customer ID? We request to extend below	Customer 360 view pertains to the customer data either provided by LIC's internal systems or captured during online interaction on website, app etc, which helps in identifying the profile of the customer for need based analysis, product recommendation and risk assessment. The current system to generate Cusotmer ID will remain.
85	Pane 80	Project Timelines	time lines as based on our global experience, provided time lines are very aggressive1. Submission of the project blueprint and project implementation plan - > Requesting to relax it to 8 weeks2. Development, UAT and GO LIVE of the entire Digital Insurance Solution for onboarding of customers in LIC as detailed in this RFP > Requesting to relax it to 12 months	conditions stand
84	Page 96	Section Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria point 10: Bidder must be original software developer / OEM for the proposed solution	We request you to relax criteria for non OEM organizations so that we become eligible for bidding. Relax statement - > Bidder must be original software developer / OEM or <b>Authorized Representative</b> of the OEM or System Integrator .	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023

27 | P a g e



85	Page 96	Point 11: The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar	We request you to relax criteria as following The bidder/ <b>OEM</b> must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least <b>1 (one)</b> 2 (Two) Insurance	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
		digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/BFSI/ Big Corporates in	Companies/ Banks/BFSI/Big Corporates in India or Globally in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.	
		Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.		
86	Page 96	Point 12: Bidder should have experience of minimum three years in providing Digital Life Insurance Solutions in India	We request you to relax criteria as following Bidder / <b>OEM</b> should have experience of minimum one three years in providing Digital Life Insurance or / <b>BFSI</b> Solutions in India or <b>Globally</b>	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
87	Page 96	Point 13: The Bidder should have executed one order for digital insurance solution of similar nature with minimum of Rs. 1.5 Crores, for any PSUs / Banks / Insurance / Financial	We request you to consider relaxed statement The Bidder / <b>OEM</b> should have executed one order for digital insurance solution of similar nature / <b>BFSI</b> <b>Solution /NBFC solution</b> with minimum of Rs. 1.5 Crores, for any PSUs / Banks / Insurance / Financial Institutions (BFSI)/TSP (technology service providers)/Government Departments/ <b>NBFC</b> in India <b>or Globally</b> . Bidders/ <b>OEM</b> should have requisite	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		Institutions (BFSI)/TSP (technology service providers)/Go vernment Departments in India. Bidders should have requisite Purchase Orders at the time of RFP.	Purchase Orders at the time of RFP.	
88	Page 104	Point 36: Does bidder's solution support on premises private cloud or public cloud or both the deployments?	We work for SaaS based solution. Are you okay with 100% SaaS solution?	The RFP terms and conditions stand
89	2.9 Activity Schedule, Page 15	Last Date & Time for Bid Submission 28.07.2023 latest by 15:00 hours online at : e- Tendering System portal https://www.t enderwizard.c om/LIC	Considering the comprehensive and vast scope of the RFP, we request LIC to provide us an extension of at least 2 weeks, till 11th August 2023. This will enable us to submit a quality and competitive bid.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
90	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work, Page 63	• Third party platforms where the customer's journey is initiated and rest of the journey is completed on LIC's customer on- boarding	Third part platforms currently being used for customer onboarding. If any of those will be retained/replaced? If there any additoin to this list	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers,



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		platform. • Third party platforms where the customer's journey is completed and the same is integrated with LIC's customer on- boarding platform via APIs		CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.
91	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work, Page 63	APIS The requirements, product related details, underwriting related information and any such details which are available with LIC will be provided by LIC.	What is the underwriting system used currently, does it provide APIs/ Microservices to support integration.	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an AI supported underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
92	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work, Page 63	The requirements, product related details, underwriting related information and any such details which are available with LIC will be provided by LIC.	What is the Currnt PAS system. does it provide APIs/ Microservices to support integration.	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an AI supported underwriting

30 | P a g e



				framework, it will be the responsibility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework. The criteria for need analysis and product recommendation will be provided by LIC based on which the successful bidder has to implement the same. LIC will provide Premium Calculation cum BI generation API, which needs to be integrated in the proposed solution.
93	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work, Page 63	The work will involve the development of a detailed end to end responsive web portal, mobile apps (Android and iOS) and APIs for facilitating on-boarding of customers through third party platforms and social media platforms like WhatsApp	Do you have any third party application for social listening. Can this be assumed that all channels will be able to integrate through API/ Microservices. Is there any API integration layer in between ?	No there is no application for social listening. The bidder should not assume anything. The bidder has to provide all the functionalities as per the scope of work and terms and conditions of the RFP.
94			What is the current volume of Customers & Policies to be migrated to new system.	It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity.



95	4.2.3, Page 67	Agent Virtual Office	Please elaborate on the requirement. Have you identified services to be enabled by the Agent Virtual Office	The elaborate requirements are mentioned in the RFP. Please refer RFP
96	4.2.4, Page 68	Customer 360/Lead Management	Do you have any Customer Data Analytics/ Data warehouse which generates insights like next best offer, cross sell products, Persistency, Churning, etc	The bidder has to provide the said functionalities in the proposed solution.
97			What is current no of users, projected growth for next 5 years	Please refer RFP
98		Customer Onboarding	Are there Business Rule Engine & onboarding application in place. If yes, we would need to understand which all applications	The bidder has to provide the proposed solution in entirety as per the scope of work and terms and conditions of RFP.
99	4.2.5, Page 68	User Management / MIS / Reporting / Dashboarding / Returns	What is current MIS platform? Will that be replaced or integrated	The solution has to have a MIS as details in the Scope of Work. The continuity of use of current MIS will be decided by LIC.
10 0	4.2.5, Page 68	User Management / MIS / Reporting / Dashboarding / Returns	Do u have any existing system for User management. Are the API available for User authentication or User cration in CRM	The bidder has to provide the functionality as per the scope of work and terms and conditions of RFP. The list of users and details will be provided by LIC.
10 1	4.2.6, Page 69	Workflow and Document Management System	Do u have any existing Document Management system is in place ?	Yes
10 2	Annexure- VI, Sr. No. 11, Page 96	The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies / Banks / BFSI / Big Corporates in	We request LIC to amend the clause as below: The bidder/OEM must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies / Banks / BFSI / Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa C	Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.		
10 3	Annexure- VI, Sr. No. 11, Page 96	The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies / Banks / BFSI / Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.	We request LIC to allow the SI and OEM to bid jointly for this RFP, thus providing LIC with the benefit of the SI's scale and domain experience and the OEM technical expertise to successfully deliver this solution.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
10 4	Annexure- VI, Sr. No. 12, Page 96	Bidder should have experience of minimum three years in providing Digital Life Insurance Solutions in India.	We request LIC to amend the clause as below: Bidder/OEM should have experience of minimum three years in providing Digital Life Insurance Solutions in India.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
10 5	Annexure- VI, Sr. No. 12, Page 96	Bidder should have experience of minimum three years in providing Digital Life Insurance Solutions in India.	We request LIC to allow the SI and OEM to bid jointly for this RFP, thus providing LIC with the benefit of the SI's scale and domain experience and the OEM technical expertise to successfully deliver this solution.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
10 6	Annex VI (95)	Bidder must have minimum average	Considering scale of solution at LIC, we suggest that bidder be financially sound with annual turnover	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



		1		
1.0		turnover of Rs. 10 Crores in the last three financial years	of min. 200 cr	
10 7	Annex VI (95)	Bidder must have minimum average turnover of Rs. 10 Crores in the last three financial years (2020- 2021, 2021- 2022 and 2022-2023) and should also have made profit (before tax) in at least two of the three previous financial years	With a view to having bidders with sound financials, we suggest to modify profitability clause as all three previous financial years	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
10 8	Annex VI (95)	solution should be in compliance with the guidelines issued by regulatory / Govt. bodies like IRDAI, RBI etc	Please clarify basis / circulars on which we should give compliance against	The proposed solution is expected to comply with all the requirements and findings of different kinds of audits - ISNP audit, regulatory audits, audits conducted by LIC's authorized auditors etc. The bidder's responsibility will be to comply with the audit requirements and findings, which falls within the scope of work allotted to the bidder, as per the proposed solution. The costs for conducting the audit will be borne by LIC. However, the costs incurred towards the compliance, which forms part of the scope of work under the proposed



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

				solution, allotted to the bidder, will have to be borne by the bidder. It is expected that bidder would have factored all costs for the proposed solution as per RFP terms and conditions and the scope of work, in the commercial bid.
10 9	Annex VI (96)	Bidder must be original software developer / OEM for the proposed solution	Please clarify if only OEMs can bid or system integrators can also submit bid	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
11 0	Annex VI (96)	bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/BFSI/ Big Corporates in India	Please clarify if bidder experience of implementing CRM solution is needed in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/BFSI/Big Corporates in India	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
11 1		Bidder should have experience of minimum three years in providing Digital Life Insurance Solutions in India	Please clarify if it is for CRM solution or core insurance solution	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued

35 | P a g e



11 2		Bidder should have executed one order for digital insurance solution of similar nature with minimum of Rs. 1.5 Crores, for any PSUs / Banks / Insurance / Financial Institutions (BFSI)/TSP (technology service providers)/Go vernment Departments in India	Please clarify if it is about digital CRM solution. 1.5 cr. is too small a value for scale of LIC. We suggest to modify it as min. 50 cr.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
11 3	Annex VII (99)	solution will be available to LIC in SaaS model	Please clarify if LIC is looking at only SaaS model or on-prem is also needed	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
11 4	Annex VII - Table B(100)	Does the bidder"s solution has the capability to integrate with EKYC, CKYC options and similar KYC options	Please clarify if EKYC, CKYC solutions would be existing at LIC. Only integration is expected	Yes the understanding is correct. The proposed solution needs to integrate with CKYC solution of LIC.
11 5	2.20.1 (25)	Any material deviation to the terms and conditions of the RFP document, to the scope of work and deliverables, SLAs will not be accepted. Proposals with such	Bid of this scale, complexity will likely have clarifications in proposal as team moves to solutioning. We suggest to please allow including those in proposal. Same can be discussed with LIC for mutual understanding	The RFP terms and conditions stand


		deviations may be rejected		
11 6	2.20.2 (26)	bidder with lowest commercial bid at the close of online reverse auction will be declared as L1 bidder	We suggest to please modify final selection based on techno:commercial giving due weight to technical capabilities	The RFP terms and conditions stand
11 7	4.1 (62)	Considering the boundless scope of the solution, any service which forms a part of the scope though not explicitly mentioned in the scope of work, would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost to LIC	In fixed cost bid, we suggest to keep scope fixed and defined. Changes may be taken up as change request	The RFP terms and conditions stand
11 8	4.2 (62)	Responsive web portal which should be user friendly based on user"s behaviour and environment based on screen size, platform and orientation	Please clarify if new web portal is to be developed or existing portal of LIC will be used	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The bidder has to provide the proposed solution in entirety.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

11 9	4.2 (62)	Mobile app	Please clarify if new mobile app is to be supplied or existing mobile app will be used	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued.The bidder has to provide the proposed solution in entirety.
12 0	4.2 (63)	work will involve the development of a detailed end to end responsive web portal, mobile apps (Android and iOS) and APIs	Please clarify if APIs will be made available by LIC	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued.The bidder has to provide the proposed solution in entirety.
	4.2.1 (65)	31. Integration with APIs and services of Govt. entities, banks, insurance bodies, IRDAI, PFRDA, CRAs and any other organization, which will be required during digital on-boarding journey. These include but are not limited to APIs like – PAN verification, Digilocker, Medical Service Provider APIs, APIs provided by CRAs and so on	Please clarify LIC / external providers will provide APIs to integrate with new solution	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution ,



				have to be provided by bidder.
12 2	6 (80)	Development, UAT and GO LIVE of the entire Digital Insurance Solution for onboarding of customers in LIC as detailed in this RFP	We suggest to please modify timeline for these activities as min. 450 days	The RFP terms and conditions stand
12 3	8 (82)	There shall be no dependency or any assumption on part of the Bidder that he can share or make use of existing software or hardware, except for the following	Please clarify if bidders need to propose OS, app server, database as given under this clause	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The solution is to be deployed on public cloud and all the hardware, softward and other architectural components required for deployment and running of the solution has to be arranged by the bidder. It is also clearly mentioned that the solution can be required to deploy on premise or on LIC's private cloud. In such a scenario, LIC will be providing the required hardware related infrastructure. The RFP also clearly mentions about the licences which LIC can make available to the successful bidder.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

12 4	Annex XV (124)	cloud subscription cost	Is cloud subscription to be provided by bidders	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The solution is to be deployed on public cloud and all the hardware, softward and other architectural components required for deployment and running of the solution has to be arranged by the bidder. It is also clearly mentioned that the solution can be required to deploy on premise or on LIC's private cloud. In such a scenario, LIC will be providing the required hardware related infrastructure. The RFP also clearly mentions about the licences which LIC can make available to the successful bidder.
12 5	Annex XV (124)	Onsite support 1 resource	1 resource would not suffice to support solution of this complexity and will not be able to meet SLA. We suggest to leave it to bidders to decide no. of support people to meet SLAs	The onsite support of 1 resource is considered only for arriving at the commercials for the RFP. LIC and the successful bidder may decide upon the number of resource/s required.
12 6	10	Bidder must be original software developer / OEM for the proposed solution.	SI	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
12 7	Clause 64	Migration of the existing data of the LIC.s existing digital customer on- boarding platforms, to the new database system, proposed by the bidder.	Please share the size of this data ? What all Data is to be migrated to the new solution to make it functional?	It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

12 8	Clause 65	The proposed solution should have the capability to be hosted on both On- Premise and Cloud Solution.	Request this clause to be removed as the functionality & flexibility on a Public cloud solution will not be achievable in these environment. Also it is against the core nature of the RFP which is a Cloud Based solution.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
12 9	Clause 6	Premium calculation cum Quote generation facility will be given to agents for single product/multi ple products, based on the inputs provided by the customer. The quotes can be saved for future use for a defined time period. Whenever the agent/sales intermediary logs in again, the saved quotes will be displayed to him/he	As we understand currently LIC agents use ANANDA App for the functionality mentioned here. Please confirm if the new APP to be developed will replace this ?	LIC has the sole discretion on deciding the usage of the proposed solution.
13 0	Clause 3.5.2	Warranties	If there's a direct MSA between LIC and OEM, OEM's warranties address the safeguards for the protection of customer data, and security, material performance and overall functionality of OEM's Services. Otherwise, no other warranties are provided.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

13 1	Clause 3.5.5	Bidder(s)will not be allowed to subcontract without written consent of LIC.	OEM uses subcontractors in the provision of OEM's Services.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
13 2	Clause 3.12.4	IPR warranty	See comment on Clause 3.5.2 above.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
13 3	Clause 3.13.3	Moral Rights	OEM is unable to provide Moral Rights - OEM is a SAAS company	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
13 4	Clause 3.14.2	Liquidated Damages	We do not provide LDs, LDs are not applicable in the provision of SAAS.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
13 5	Clause 3.14.4	Ownership, Grant and Delivery	Subscriptions may have restricted use depending on the commercial requirements. Assignments and transfers may be subject to restrictions.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
13 6	Clause 3.16	Indemnity	Please refer to the liability regime under OEM MSA (see Section 9 of OEM MSA on Indemnities).	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
13 7	Clause 3.17	Liabiility	Parties are to exclude liability for all consequential and indirect damages and cap their liability for direct damages. Foregoing LOL provisions may not apply to personal injury, death or liabilities which cannot be capped by law. Please refer to the liability regime under OEM MSA (See Section 10 of OEM MSA)	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
13 8	Clause 3.21	Conflict of Interest	See comment on Clause 3.5.2 above on available warranties. Remedy period required of at least 30 days.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

13	Clause 3.22.1	Compliance	OEM has Information	The RFP terms and
9	010050 5.22.1	with LIC	Security Policies and	conditions stand. Please
-		requirements	Procedures aligned with ISO	refer to the RFP and the
		Bidder(s) will	27001, and Information	corrigenda issued
		ensure that its	Security controls certified	8
		Personnel	against ISO 27001,	
		comply with:	ISO27017, ISO27018,	
		1 5	PCIDSS, as well as bi-	
		i. All relevant	annually audited via SOC	
		security and	1,2,3 audits.	
		other		
		requirements	OEM would be able to share	
		specified in	these audit reports and	
		LIC"s	certificates along with other	
		Information	relevant documents for LIC	
		Security	to assess compliance with its	
		Policy, if the	security requirements.	
		same has		
		been made	Would be happy to clarify	
		aware by LIC	any questions/ concerns LIC	
			may have on the security	
		ii. Any other	controls compliance.	
		security		
		procedures or		
		requirements		
		notified, in		
		writing, by		
		LIC to		
		Bidder(s).		
		Bidder(s)		
		must comply		
		with such a		
		security		
		procedure or		
		requirement,		
		from the date specified in		
		the notice, or		
		if none is		
		specified,		
		within five		
		Business		
		Days of		
		receipt of the		
		notice.		
L		10000.		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

14 0	Clause 3.22.3	Removal of LIC Data Bidder(s) will not, and will ensure that its Personnel do not: i. Remove LIC Data or allow LIC Data to be removed from LIC's premises; or ii. Take LIC Data or allow LIC Data to be taken outside of office premises of LIC.	OEM provides a SaaS based solution, and hence, will not be deployed on LIC premises. It will be hosted on AWS infrastructure in India. Can you clarify whether this clause is applicable only to OEM'sr personnel who may be on LIC premises for any business purposes, and not for the solution as a whole?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
14	Clause 3.22.4	Compliance with LIC Information Security Policy Bidder(s) proposed solution will have to be compliant with LIC"s Information Security Policies.	Same as comment for Clause 3.22.1	The RFP terms and conditions stand
14 2	Clause 3.23	Books and Records	OEM keeps records related to OEM's provision of Services but do not commit to any standards unless as required by law. Disclosure of such would be based on confidentiality obligations, internal polciies and applicable law.	The RFP terms and conditions stand



14 3       Clause 3.24       Audi and access access 3.24.1 Right to conduct addits and Inspections       OEM will be happy answer any queries in terms of questionnaires shared by LLC, and to share all relevant audit reports and certificates as available on OEM's Compliance Portal.       The RFP terms and conditions stand         LIC will have the right to inspect and test the applicable infrastructure Bidder(s) at any sy time. Bidder(s) at any time. Bidd					
3.24.1 Right         3.24.1 Right         to conduct         audits and         Inspections         LIC will have         the right to         the right to         the right to         and system of         Bidder(s) at         any mice.         Bidder(s) at         any time.         Bidder(s) at         appropriate         paypropriate         paypropriate         mamer in the         prescentative         s of such         inspections         and tests.         LIC's representative         of such         and tests.         LIC or IRDA         reperformance		Clause 3.24	Audit and		The RFP terms and
3.24.1 Right       LC, and to share all         to conduct       relevant audit reports and         audits and       certificates as available on         Inspections       OEM's Compliance Portal.         LIC will have       To meet necessary         inspect and regulatory       needs of our clients, OEM         applicable       infrastructure         and system of       Bidder(s) on         Bidder(s) on       demand from         LIC shall       Carry out         such tests in       appropriate         and free of       Cherse to initiate and         conduct will be ar all costs       of OEM's         of such       sand free of         LIC. The       Bidder will         bear of       LIC or IRDA         or Govt.       Authority or         a       representative         of LIC or IRDA       or         of LIC or will       eostic         uits/       inspection         audits/       inspection         a       representative         of bidder(s) difference       inspection         bear all costs       of such         of bids       inspection         a representative       of the	3		access	any queries in terms of	conditions stand
3.2.4.1 Right to conduct audits and Inspections       L/C, and to share all relevant audit reports and certificates as available on OEM's Compliance Portal.         LIC will have the right to inspect and applicable infrastructure and system of Bidder(s) on demand from LIC shall carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presentative s and free of charge to LIC's       To meet necessary compliance and regulatory neceds of our clients, OEM does provide Audit rights in OEM SA signed between LIC and OEM), to which OEM would require LIC to adhere to initiate and conduct their audit. Please see Section 6.2 of OEM's DPA.         UCS       Section 6.2 of OEM's DPA.         LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidder s"oblig				questionnaires shared by	
b conduct audits and inspections       relevant audit reports and certificates as available on OEM's Compliance Portal.         LIC will have the right to inspect and test the applicable infrastructure and system of Bidder(s) at any time. Bidder(s) on demand from LIC shall carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's terpresentative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests.       To meet necessary compliance and regulatory needs of our clients, OEM source and regulatory needs of our clients, OEM between LIC and OEM), to which OEM would require LIC to adhere to initiate and conduct their audit. Please see Section 6.2 of OEM's DPA.         DPA.       DPA.			3.24.1 Right		
audits and       certificates as available on         Inspections       OEM's Compliance Portal.         LIC will have       To meet necessary         the right to       inspect and         asplicable       To meet necessary         applicable       OEM's contract (if there is         and system of       Bidder(s) on         Bidder(s) and       OEM scontract (if there is         any time.       Bidder(s) on         Bidder(s) and       Oemad from         LIC shall       carry out         such tests in       appropriate         mamer in the       presence of         LIC's       representative         s and free of       charge to         LIC or IRDA       or Govt.         or Govt.       Authority or         a       representative         of LIC may       conduct         audits/       inspection         representative       and tests.					
Inspections       OEM's Compliance Portal.         LIC will have the right to inspect and test the applicable of maximucture and system of Bidder(s) at any time. LIC shall carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC's representative of such inspections and tests.       To meet necessary compliance and regulatory needs of our clients, OEM does provide Audit rights in OEM's contract (if there is an OEM SA signed between LIC and OEM), to which OEM would require LIC adhere to initiate and conduct their audit. Please see Section 6.2 of OEM's DPA.         DPA.         DPA.					
LIC will have the right to inspect and test the applicable infrastructure and system of Bidder(s) at any time. Bidder(s) on demand from LIC shall earry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC to The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct additis/ inspections and tests.					
the right to       compliance and regulatory         inspect and       test the         test the       does provide Audit rights in         applicable       infrastructure         and system of       Bidder(s) at         any time.       DEM's contract (if there is         Bidder(s) at       any time.         Bidder(s) at       any time.         Bidder(s) at       any time.         LIC shall       carry out         such tests in       appropriate         manner in the       presence of         LIC's       representative         s and free of       charge to         LIC. The       Bidder will         bear all tests.       and tests.         LIC or IRDA       or Govt.         Authority or       a         representative       of LIC may         onduct       audits/         inspection       relevant to         the       performance         of the       Bidders"oblig					
the right to       compliance and regulatory         inspect and       test the         test the       does provide Audit rights in         applicable       infrastructure         and system of       Bidder(s) at         any time.       DEM's contract (if there is         Bidder(s) at       any time.         Bidder(s) at       any time.         Bidder(s) at       any time.         LIC shall       carry out         such tests in       appropriate         manner in the       presence of         LIC's       representative         s and free of       charge to         LIC. The       Bidder will         bear all tests.       and tests.         LIC or IRDA       or Govt.         Authority or       a         representative       of LIC may         onduct       audits/         inspection       relevant to         the       performance         of the       Bidders"oblig			LIC will have	To meet necessary	
<ul> <li>inspect and test the applicable infrastructure and system of Bidder(s) at any time. Bidder(s) on demand from LIC shall carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests.</li> <li>LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct hard tests.</li> <li>LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a la method tests.</li> <li>LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a la method tests.</li> <li>LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a la method tests.</li> <li>LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a la method tests.</li> <li>LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a la method tests.</li> <li>LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a la method tests.</li> <li>LIC or IRDA or Govt. Builder structure of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the Bidders" oblig</li> </ul>					
test the applicable infrastructure and system of Bidder(s) at any time. Bidder(s) on demand from LIC shall carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests.does provide Audit rights in OEM/S contract (if there is an OEM MSA signed between LIC and OEM), to which OEM would require LIC to adhere to initiate and conduct their audit. Please see Section 6.2 of OEM's DPA.DPA.Conduct from the presence of LIC's. Tepresentative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests.LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig			-		
applicable infrastructure and system of Bidder(s) at any time. Bidder(s) on demand from LC shall carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LLC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests.OEM's contract (if there is an OEM MSA signed between LIC and OEM), to which OEM would require LC to adhere to initiate and conduct their audit. Please see Section 6.2 of OEM's DPA. </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>does provide Audit rights in</td> <td></td>				does provide Audit rights in	
infrastructure and system of Bidder(s) at any time. Bidder(s) at any time. LIC shall carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig			applicable		
and system of Bidder(s) at any time. Bidder(s) on demand from LIC shall earry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders" oblig					
Bidder(s) at any time.       which OEM would require LIC to alhere to initiate and conduct their audit. Please see Section 6.2 of OEM's LIC shall         LIC shall       DPA.         carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests.       DPA.         LIC to rIRDA or Govt.       Context         LIC or IRDA or Govt.       Authority or a         arepresentative of LIC may conduct       Seconduct         audits/ inspection       Inspections and tests.         LIC or RDA or Govt.       Conduct         audits/ inspection       Conduct         audits/ inspection       Conduct         audits/ inspection       Conduct         audits/ inspection       Conduct         Bidders"oblig       Conduct				e	
any time. Bidder(s) on demand from LIC shall carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
Bidder(s) on demand from LIC shall carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests.       conduct their audit. Please see Section 6.2 of OEM's DPA.         LIC shall representative of CLIC is representative inspections and tests.       conduct audits/ inspection a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the Bidders"oblig					
demand from LIC shall       see Section 6.2 of OEM's         carry out       such tests in appropriate         appropriate       manner in the presence of         LIC's       representative         s and free of       charge to         LIC. The       Bidder will         Bidder will       bear all costs         of such       inspections         and tests.       LIC or IRDA         or Govt.       Authority or         a       representative         of LIC may       conduct         audits/       inspection         representative       for Lic may         of Govt.       Authority or         a       representative         of LIC may       conduct         audits/       inspection         relevant to       the         performance       of the         Bidders"oblig       Bidders"oblig					
LIC shall carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the Bidders"oblig					
carry out         such tests in         appropriate         manner in the         presence of         LIC's         representative         s and free of         charge to         LIC. The         Bidder will         bear all costs         of such         inspections         and tests.         LIC or IRDA         or Govt.         Authority or         a         representative         of LIC may         conduct         audits/         inspection         relevant to         the         performance         of the         Bidders"oblig					
such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig			•		
manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
presence of LIC's         representative         s and free of         charge to         LIC. The         Bidder will         bear all costs         of such         inspections         and tests.         LIC or IRDA         or Govt.         Authority or         a         representative         of LIC may         conduct         audits/         inspection         relevant to         the         performance         of the         Bidders"oblig					
LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig			•		
s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
Bidder will         bear all costs         of such         inspections         and tests.         LIC or IRDA         or Govt.         Authority or         a         representative         of LIC may         conduct         audits/         inspection         relevant to         the         performance         of the         Bidders"oblig					
bear all costs of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
of such inspections and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
inspections         and tests.         LIC or IRDA         or Govt.         Authority or         a         representative         of LIC may         conduct         audits/         inspection         relevant to         the         performance         of the         Bidders"oblig					
and tests. LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig			and tests.		
or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig			LIC or IRDA		
Authority or         a         representative         of LIC may         conduct         audits/         inspection         relevant to         the         performance         of the         Bidders"oblig					
a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig			-		
of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
conduct audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
audits/ inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
inspection relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
the performance of the Bidders"oblig					
performance of the Bidders"oblig					
of the Bidders"oblig					
Bidders"oblig					
ations under					
			ations under		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	uz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	the contract.	
	Audits/	
	Inspections	
	may be	
	conducted of:	
	a) The	
	Bidders"	
	operational	
	practices and	
	procedures as	
	they relate to	
	the Contract,	
	including	
	security	
	procedures;	
	b) The	
	accuracy of	
	the Bidders"	
	invoices and	
	reports in	
	relation to the	
	provision of	
	the Services	
	under the	
	Contract;	
	c) The	
	Bidders"	
	compliance	
	with its	
	confidentialit	
	y, privacy	
	and security	
	obligations	
	under the	
	Contract;	
	d) Material	
	(including	
	books and	
	records) in	
	the	
	possession of	
	Bidder(s)	
	relevant to	
	the Services	
	or Contract;	
	and	
	e) Any other	
	matters	
	determined	
	by LIC/	
	IRDA/ Govt.	
ł		 <u> </u>



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

Authority to be relevant to the Services or Contract f) Bidder(s) will make available all necessary and relevant records, facilities, access to the system and access to personnel for audit/inspecti on by LIC or any	
representative authorized by LIC.	



14		IPv6	We request you to kindly	The DED terms and
14 4	Clause 3.32.2	ComplianceT	We request you to kindly remove this clause on the	The RFP terms and conditions stand
4		he proposed	basis of the below*We have	conditions stand
		solution	reviewed the RBI	
		covering all	notification dt. Nov 5, 2012	
		Hardware,	(for Banks) and dt. Nov 8,	
		Software,	2012 (for NBFCs) and from	
		Operating	what we understand there is	
		System and	currently no mandate to	
		other related	migrate to IPv6 (there is no	
		software must	mandate from IRDAI as yet	
		be IPv6	for this). The notification	
		compliant	prefers (and not mandate)	
		and must	the move of regulated	
		have	entities to IPv6 by Dec	
			2012. * The National	
		capability to secure IPv6	Telecom Policy's vision was	
		networks and	aimed at providing secure,	
		also secure	affordable and high quality	
		against IPv6	telecommunication services	
		networks.	and hence the reference to	
		Compliance	Broadband on Demand in	
		in this regard	the RBI circular. The	
		should be	Department of Telecom has	
		submitted	fixed December 2022 as the	
		along with	deadline for internet service	
		the technical	providers to customize their	
		specifications	network as well as change	
		in the	modem and routers at	
		technical bid	customer premises for the	
		documents.	services as per the internet	
		The solution	protocol address, IPv6. We	
		complete in	haven't heard of any	
		all respects,	mandate from IRDAI in	
		should be	response to this deadline set	
		either IPV6	by the DoT.* IPv4 is	
		Compliant or	currently being used across	
		should be	industries in India and from	
		IPV6	our experience working with	
		supported.	other customers in the	
			financial services sector, this	
			has not been an issue or has	
			never come up in our	
			discussions with them,	
			except on one occasion.	
			Even in that one case the	
			customer felt there was no	
			mandate for this.*	
			Challenges with moving to	
			IPv6 * It's not backward	
			compatible with IPv4 *	
J	l l	I		1



-				
			Maintenance of dual stack which supports both IPv4 and IPv6	
14 5	Clause 3.25	Force Majeure or Unforeseen Events	If there's an OEM MSA between LIC and OEM, OEM may be excused from provision of our services due to any unavailability caused by circumstances beyond our reasonable control, including, for example, an act of God, act of government, flood, fire, earthquake, civil unrest, act of terror, strike or other labor problem (other than one involving our employees), Internet service provider failure or delay, third party Application, or denial of service attack (see Section 2.1 of OEM MSA	The RFP terms and conditions stand



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

			for details) . Also, we do not allow termination for Force Majeure.	
14 6	Clause 3.27.1	Right to Terminate	Termination for cause must be for a material breach which is not remedied within 30 days; or for an insolvency event or sale to a competitor. Otherwise, we do not allow for termination.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
14 7	Clause 3.27.2	Termination and reduction for convenience	OEM does not allow any termination for convenience for OEM's services.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
14 8	Clause 3.27.9 / 3.28	Knowledge Transfer / Exit Management / Exit Management Plan	OEM cannot commit to give access all information stored by us 'in connection with the Contract'. Also additional assistance for exit management and transfer would need to be performed as paid professional services under a PSA and SOW, and subject to the parties' agreement in the SOW. OEM is not an SI, and will provide only cloud-based services.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
14 9	Clause 3.28.7.2	Rights of Access to Premises	OEM cannot give a broad permission for Customers and third parties access to OEM's premises especially when OEM provides cloud services.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
15 0	Clause 3.30	Assignment and Novation	Assignment may be given without consent, to an Affiliate or due to M&A or restructuring.	The RFP terms and conditions stand



15	Clause 3.37	Escrow	OEM is not able to comply.	The RFP terms and
1		Mechanism	OEM provides a multi-	conditions stand
			tenant SaaS based	
		LIC and the	application that will be	
		bidder shall	hosted on public cloud	
		agree to	infrastructure in India. There	
		•	will not be any installation	
		appoint an	-	
		escrow agent	of the application on LIC	
		to provide	premises. Hence, there will	
		escrow	not be any requirement of	
		mechanism	LIC to have access to the	
		for the	source code because of	
		deposit of the	which, there will not be any	
		source code	need of an Escrow	
		for the	mechanism. Hence, request	
		software	you to remove this clause as	
		product	a requirement.	
		supplied/proc		
		ured by the		
		bidder to LIC		
		in order to		
		protect its		
		interests in an		
		eventual		
		situation. In		
		case of a		
		disagreement		
		between LIC		
		and the		
		Vendor		
		regarding		
		appointment		
		of an escrow		
		agent, LIC		
		shall appoint		
		an escrow		
		agent in its entire		
		discretion		
		which shall		
		be final and		
		binding on		
		the bidder.		
		LIC and the		
		Vendor shall		
		enter into a		
		tripartite		
		escrow		
		agreement		
		with the		
		designated		
			-	·



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		escrow agent, which will set out, inter alia, the events of the release of the source code and the obligations of the escrow agent. Costs for the Escrow will be borne by the bidder. As a part of the escrow arrangement, the final selected bidder is also expected to provide detailed code documentatio		
15 2	Clause 4.2	n The proposed solution has to be compliant withISNP ( Insurance Self Network Platform ) regulatory guidelines and the necessary audit requirements of ISNP.	ISNP is applicable to Regulated Entities, which in this case is LIC. OEM will assist the customer in their compliance journey by providing relevant information (as per comment for Clause 3.24), however, compliance with ISNP or any other regulatory requirement would eventually be the responsbility of LIC	The proposed solution is expected to comply with all the requirements and findings of different kinds of audits - ISNP audit, regulatory audits, audits conducted by LIC's authorized auditors etc. The bidder's responsibility will be to comply with the audit requirements and findings, which falls within the scope of work allotted to the bidder, as per the proposed solution.



Clause 4.2.1.44 & 44	43. Compliance with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"s on-boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit conducted by external auditors /internal auditors /ISMS /ISNP audit and any other audit which will be required for adherence to regulatory and security compliance, as required by LIC/Govt. depts./Govt. agencies/regu latory bodies like IRDA, RBI, PFRDA,SEBI and so on. Any audit point which relates to the work undertaken by the bidder for the proposed solution and acentee under	Refer to comments for Clause 3.22.1, Clause 3.24 and Clause 4.2	The proposed solution is expected to comply with all the requirements and findings of different kinds of audits - ISNP audit, regulatory audits, audits conducted by LIC's authorized auditors etc. The bidder's responsibility will be to comply with the audit requirements and findings, which falls within the scope of work allotted to the bidder, as per the proposed solution.
	the scope of audit, will		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			-	
		have to be		
		complied by		
		the bidder.44.		
		The proposed		
		solution		
		would have		
		to be strictly		
		in compliance		
		with		
		Information		
		Security		
		Policies of		
		LIC. Before		
		Go-live, the		
		proposed		
		solution will		
		be evaluated		
		for		
		information		
		security		
		aspects like		
		Vulnerability		
		Assessment,		
		Configuration		
		Audit,		
		Penetrative		
		Testing,		
		Application		
		security and		
		so on. The		
		bidder would		
		have to		
		ensure		
		compliance to		
		the findings		
		of security		
		audit by third		
		party auditors		
		appointed by		
		LIC or by		
		LIC"s		
		information		
		security team.		
15	Annexure –	The solution	OEM can assist the	The proposed solution is
4	VI:	should be in	customer in their compliance	expected to comply with all
.	Conformity	compliance	journey by providing	the requirements and
	with	with the	relevant information (as per	findings of different kinds
	Eligibility	guidelines	comment for Clause 3.24),	of audits - ISNP audit,
		-		-
	Criteria, pt.6	issued by	however, compliance with	regulatory audits, audits
		regulatory /	ISNP or any other regulatory	conducted by LIC's
		Govt. bodies	requirement would	authorized auditors etc. The
	·			



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

15       Annexure – XIX: Information Security Certificate       This is to certify that:1. Information Security       OEM would request if requirement of this annexure can be waived off. At the time of contract negotiation and signing, OEM will, in good faith, negotiate the terms and conditions of the contract via an OEM MSA in which necessary security, privacy, and compliance requirements would be incorporated. That would:a)       The RFP terms and conditions stand         15       Annexure – XIX: Information Security Certificate       This is to certify that:1. Information Security       OEM would request if requirement of this annexure can be waived off. At the time of contract negotiation and signing, OEM will, in gregental would be incorporated. That gregement would be incorporated. That would:a)       The RFP terms and conditions stand         0       Struct the desired and the designed function of hardware.b) Cause physical damage to the user or their information regarding information       OEM infrastructure. As a SaaS product they don't generally download OEM products and services onto their systems. Therefore, this certification is unnecessary. Further, if there's an OEM MSA escurity of our services, and information information information       The RFP terms and conditions stand         1       Annexure Attemportal       The RFP terms and conditions stand		like IRDAI, RBI etc.	eventually be the responsbility of LIC	bidder's responsibility will be to comply with the audit requirements and findings, which falls within the scope of work allotted to the bidder, as per the proposed solution.
its CORE       introduction of unauthorized         Insurance       or malicious software.         Platform or       otherwise.d)         Culminate       Insurance	XIX: Information Security	certify that:1. Hardware and the software/futu re upgrades being offered do not contain any kind of malicious code such as Viruses, Trojan, Spyware that would:a) Obstruct the desired and the designed function of hardware.b) Cause physical damage to the user or their equipment during the usage of the equipment.c) Tap the information regarding network, users and information stored on the network of the LIC or in its CORE Insurance Platform or otherwise.d)	requirement of this annexure can be waived off. At the time of contract negotiation and signing, OEM will, in good faith, negotiate the terms and conditions of the contract via an OEM MSA in which necessary security, privacy, and compliance requirements would be incorporated. That agreement would be legally binding between LIC and OEM.Further considerations: Customers are using OEM Services on OEM infrastructure. As a SaaS product they don't generally download OEM products and services onto their systems. Therefore, this certification is unnecessary. Further, if there's an OEM MSA between LIC and OEM, you would have OEM's warranty that the Documentation will accurately describe the security of our services, and the SPARC documentation online describes the preventative measures OEM takes. For Services with a SOC 2, in particular, one of the SOC controls OEM meets is appropriate measures to prevent introduction of unauthorized	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa C	ruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

into software	
attack, cyber-	
attack, theft	
of intellectual	
property	
rights,	
identity theft,	
theft of	
equipment or	
information,	
sabotage &	
information	
extortion;2.	
We undertake	
to be liable in	
case of any	
loss that may	
be caused to	
the Purchaser	
due to the	
breach of any	
of the	
aforesaid	
assurances &	
representatio	
ns and also	
for any	
physical	
damage, loss	
of	
information,	
loss of	
reputation	
and those	
relating to	
copyright and	
Intellectual	
Property	
Rights	
(IPRs),	
caused due to	
activation of	
any such	
malicious	
code in the	
hardware /	
software	
supplied.3.	
We shall	
make sure	
that the	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		•,• • •		
		sensitive data (such as password, financial information, biometric information, personal information etc.) shared by LIC will be kept within the geographical boundaries of India and the usage of such data at all times be governed by IT Act Provisions and personal data protection guidelines.		
15 6	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work	Third party platforms where the customer"s journey is initiated and rest of the journey is completed on LIC"s customer on- boarding platform.	What are those Third Party Platforms with which OEM needs to integrate with? For the integration, is TIPCO going to be the API Gateway and Middleware?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

15 7	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 3	Need analysis based on the customer's profile and product recommendat ion engine	Is the Solution expected to maintain the Product Setups & Eligibility Criteria as well to recommend the product basis the customer's profile and data entry? Or the LIC would provide the relevant APIs to integrate with the Core Platform where assessment can happen basis the input (via APIs) and output can be ingested by the platform (via APIs) and displayed to the customer/Agent/intermediar y/third-party	Yes The Solution is expected to maintain the Product Setups & Eligibility Criteria to recommend the product basis the customer's profile and data entry. The criteria for need analysis and product recommendation will be provided by LIC based on which the successful bidder has to implement the same.
15 8	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 3	Premium quote generation and storing for future use with defined time validity	For the Premium Quote Generation (As a part of Sales Journey - before Actual Onboarding) - Pls. explain the expectations from the solution. Are the relevant APIs to be provided from the Core Application side to generate the Quotation or Premium Computation is expected from the solution?	Premium quote generation API will be provided by LIC. It is expected from the solution to store the said Quote for future use with defined time validity
15 9	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 7	OVD (Officially valid document) based eKYC - where in the user uploads the documents and the information embedded in the document is captured through OCR/ICR, along with the document.	Is there any existing OCR Vendor with which solution needs to integrate with? if yes, pls. share the details	The proposed solution needs to be integrated with the CKYC solution of LIC for kyc/eKyc related requirements. The proposed solution should have the provisions for OCR related requirements.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

16 0	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 13	Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.	Do we need to integrate with Financial Accounting System for the Payment Reconcilliation? Is the Reconcilliation scope limited to Policy Premium Payment or TP/Intermediary/Partners Payment also in scope?	Yes the proposed solution is expected to integrate with LIC's core systems. The payment reconciliation herein referred to covers all the payments made within the scope of the proposed solution.
16	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 16	Integration with cloud based object storage solutions for uploading, storing and retrieval of objects which includes but not limited to files, documents, images, and media and so on.	Pls. share the name of the storage solution with which the integration is required	The DMS solution requirements as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The bidder has to provide the DMS solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS. Please refer to RFP
16 2	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 17	Online underwriting rule engine for all LIC products	Is there any existing enterprise BRE with which we need to inetgrate with ? Or the underwriting rules (STP/NSTP) for all the products are to be managed and maintained on the new solution ?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an AI supported underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.



16	4.2.1	Integration	Pls. share the name of the	LIC already has tied up
3	Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 20	with Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider.	Video Verification Service Provider with which the integration is required	with a Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider for providing video verification services based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with the services. The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only.
16 4	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 23	Integration with LIC"s core software solution and other software systems of LIC as per requirements.	Pls. list the name of all the Systems with which the integration is required to provide the Digital Onboarding solution LIC is wanting	The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only. Please note the proposed solution should be able to integrate with LIC's software systems as per the requirements.
16 5	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 32	Helpdesk ticketing system for the users. This system should facilitate ticketing through online registration on portal/mobile app, SMS, email, WhatsApp, voice call etc.	What kind of Tickets to be raised by the users - customers related or self- operations related? Who all will be able to raise the ticket and for the resolution - is there going to be a separate team?	The Helpdesk ticketing system shall be made available to the "user" as defined in section 1.1 Definitions.
16 6	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 33	Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	Pls. share the details of existing AI supported underwriting framework available with which integration is required	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to



				procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsibility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
16 7	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 38	Lead management. Using the customer demographic data, the platform should be able reach the customer and capture the interest and provide qualified lead to the authorized seller.	What all the channels for Campaign are there to reach to the customer. Is there an existing Marketing Campaign tool with which integration is required?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. Campaigns are designed as per requirement basis. Currently the modes of communication for campaigns employed are - sms, email, ads,whatsapp etc
16 8	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 49	Integration of the on- boarding platform with LIC''s call centre solution.	Pls. share the details of Call Center Solution for integration	The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only.
16 9	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 50	Co-browsing solutions need to be integrated with the proposed solution to assist customers during their on-boarding journey.	Pls. share the details of Co- Browsing Solutions for integration	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The proposed solution has to be integrated with the co- browsing solution facilitated by LIC. The bidder can also bring in its own co-browsing solution at no additional cost , other than the costs quoted in commercial bid.
17 0	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement	Multi-lingual support for the proposed		Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	Z
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

<u> </u>	0.1	1.1.2		
	s of the Solution:	solution, for the languages		implementation for the same has to be done by the
	Point # 55	as per		bidder
		Schedule 8 of		
		the Indian constitution.		
17	4.2.2 Lead	The Lead	Pls. share the details of	The successful bidder has
1	A.2.2 Lead Management: Point # 2	Management System shall have provision to integrate with SMS, Missed Call, WhatsApp platform, Contact Centre, e- lobby kiosk, lead from any data model etc. for capturing the leads.	existing Providers for - SMS, WhatsApp, Contact Center and the channels from where the Lead can be captured.	to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. Campaigns are designed as per requirement basis. Currently the modes of communication for campaigns employed are - sms, email, ads,whatsapp etc
17 2	4.2.2 Lead Management: Point # 5	The solution shall have the feature to store each step of the Do-it- yourself (DIY) journey of the customers on IB/MB for tracking complete customer journey for each visit initiated to buy insurance products. These steps include visit to home page, login, customers providing mobile numbers,	As we understant, currently there's a Customer Portal/App available to the Prospects and Customer. Pls. confirm if the new Solution to be developed will replace the existing Portal/App.	LIC has the sole discretion on deciding the usage of the proposed solution.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	lZ
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		completing the proposal form, dropped at payment page etc.		
17 3	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office: Point # 3	Agent Training Module	Is the integration with existing Training Module required or this capability is expected out of new Solution?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution.
17 4	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office: Point # 3	Campaign management and content sharing	Pls. explain the extent of campaign capabilities required	Please note LIC has around 28 crores plus Inforce policies. LIC has around 13 lacs plus sales intermediaries.For FY 22- 23, LIC sold more than 2 crores policies. The campaign capabilities has to be such to cater to all the customers and sales intermediaries of LIC.
17 5	4.2.6 Workflow and Document Management System	The bidder shall bring its own Document Management system (DMS). DMS shall provide the following functionalitie s:a) Logging, routing and tracking customer request documents electronically b) Ability to store and retrieve documentsc) Referral trackingd) Integration with schedulinge)	Pls. explain the business relevance of having two DMSs. Is the new DMS going to be exclusive for Digital Onboarding?	The DMS as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS.



		Document workflow, storage and retrievalThe solution should have provision to integrate with LIC"s existing Document Management System.		
17 6	Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria, pt.11	The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/BFSI/ Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.	Request you to consider Global references as well apart from Indian one	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
17 7	General	-	Would LIC be willing to negotiate a Main Services Agreement directly with OEM?	LIC will have agreement with the successful bidder only.
17 8	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 22	Integration of end-to-end customer on- boarding process with Omni- channel communicati on media - SMS, email, WhatsApp, Voice calls. LIC already	Would WhatsApp be used as to promote/send new schemes and offers to customers? Or only for transactional communications and notifications during the onboarding cycle?	LIC already has tied up with a WhatsApp vendor. for providing WhatsApp based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with whatsapp based services.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		have tie-ups with bidders for providing SMS, email, WhatsApp services and the proposed solution has to integrate with the same.		
17 9	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 46	Latest user interface and user experience techniques to be used for engagement of the target users using gamification and behavioural tracking.	Is this for existing customers? If yes, then would this be on any LIC app to engage an drive loyalty through some programs. E.g. rewards for completing profile. Is it for poosible leads? If yes, would these be through ads of social media of any other medium? E.g. rewards for signing up.	It can be for all the customers and sales intermediaries who will be using the proposed solution.
18 0	4.2.4 Customer 360 view #1	The Solution shall facilitate LIC in having 360 Degree view of the customer with linking of the insurance business with customer id of the customer.	What all customer behavior data will define customer 360 for LIC? Are considering only internal systems data - policy/ transactions/ claims, service, crm (basically structured data) or are we also considering online behavior on website, app, elobby kiosk, campaigns?	Customer 360 view pertains to the customer data either provided by LIC's internal systems or captured during online interaction on website, app etc, which helps in identifying the profile of the customer for need based analysis, product recommendation and risk assessment.
18 1	4.2.3 Customer 360 view #5 #11	Marketing content - videos, pdfs, ppts, digital content etc. Campaign management and content sharing	Does LIC want the agents to have the power to create campaigns from scratch or centralised marketing team will create campaigns with relevant brand content, and agents can simply choose the campaign and execute/activate it?	The campaign related requirements, contents, target recipients and any such details which are available with LIC will be provided by LIC.The proposed solution should have the capabilities to execute the campaign



18 2	4.2.5 User Management / MIS / Reporting / Dashboardin g / Returns #5	Dashboards shall be exhaustive with details	Are there any thrird party agencies whose campaign and other data needs to be brought in and factored for campaign dashboards and analysis?	The campaign related requirements, contents, target recipients and any such details which are available with LIC will be provided by LIC. The proposed solution should have the capabilities to execute the campaign
18 3	4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT):	Based on the need analysis, product recommendat ion engine selects and displays suitable products to the customers. The customer can also select a product, other than that suggested by need analysis.	The recommendations need to displayed on the app or also on web logins? Do these also need to send on email and other channels for marketing?	Any information, which is required as per the customer's onboarding journey, need to be displayed on the app, web portal and has to be communicated via omni channel communication mediums( sms,email,whatsapp etc)
18 4	4.3.2 Onboarding journey of the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted) #3	The agent/sales intermediary will have access to the following features which includes but is not limited to – on-boarding of customers and lead generation , online proposal registration and completion, tools for need Analysis and product recommendat	Does LIC have a current system for content management? If yes, which one?	The bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa C	ruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

·		1	1	
		ion , products related information , sales brochures, marketing content - videos, PPTS, digital content etc, tracking of business targets category wise, post sales analysis , sales diary, , actionable customized MIS, communicati on to customers through Omni- channel mechanism (SMS/Email/ WhatsApp etc.)		
		sales analysis		
		actionable		
		etc.),		
		proposal tracker,		
		dashboard of		
		pending/in-		
		process/comp		
		leted		
		activities and so on.		
18	1.1	The user	Approx. Expected no.of	Please note LIC has around
5	Definition-	includes but	users	28 crores plus Inforce
	User	is not limited		policies. LIC has around 13
	Page no 7	to customers,		lacs plus sales
		agents, sales intermediarie		intermediaries and around 1 lac Employees .For FY 22-
		s, LIC		23, LIC sold more than 2
		employees		crores policies. The above
		and any other		data is to be taken into
		such entity		consideration for arriving at
		who will be		the Approx number of
		allowed by LIC to use		users.
		LIC to use		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	Z
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	this proposed solution.		
2.20.1 Commercial Bid Evaluation, Point E - NPV Rule -( Future Support Value) Page no 25	NPV Rule: While evaluating the tenders covering a longer period (i.e. more than one year), the quoted prices pertaining to maintenance in future years are to be discounted to the net present value (NPV) as appropriate for comparing the tenders on equitable basis. The Net Present Value of the proposal is equal to the sum of the present values of all the cash flows associated with it. NPV is to be calculated on the annual cash outflows. Discounting rate to be used: 10%	Is this linked to yearly SAAS value? On Both license and infrastructure?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



	<u>.                                    </u>			
18 7	3.10.1 Assessment of Services Page no 35	Each element of the Services is subject to periodical assessment by LIC against the relevant Performance Criteria.	Will LIC provide relevant performance criteria upfront against each element of the services.	
	3.14 Terms of Payment to BidderPoint 14Page no 39	The quoted price of Product/Soft ware shall be uniformly applicable for delivery/perf ormance to any part of the country and shall be inclusive of all other miscellaneou s charges (i.e. including installation charges, any other applicable duties, whether state or central, packing, freight and forwarding, transit insurance, local transportation , manpower/la bour charges, such as traveling, lodging/board ing etc.)	Our understanding is "solution to be hosted in the cloud", and the location is mentioned as "Mumbai". Is there any installations expected out side the cloud? Any on premises installations expected? kindly elaborate.	





#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	1		I		
			LIC.		
19 0		3.22.2 Security clearance Page no 48	LIC may, from time to time, notify Bidder(s) of the level of security or access clearance applicable to the Bidders" Personnel, and the date from which, or the period during which, that clearance will be effective and Bidder(s) must comply with and ensure its Personnel act/s in accordance with that notice.	Will LIC provide perimeter level security, like SIEM, Firewall, WAF.	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The solution is to be deployed on public cloud and all the hardware, softward and other architectural components required for deployment and running of the solution has to be arranged by the bidder. It is also clearly mentioned that the solution can be required to deploy on premise or on LIC's private cloud. In such a scenario, LIC will be providing the required network related infrastructure. The RFP also clearly mentions about the licences which LIC can make available to the successful bidder. The bidder(s) should not assume anything on their own



19	3.33 Support	LIC will	Is there any plan of using the	Please refer to the RFP and
1	to be	provide the	existing infrastructure?Is it	the corrigenda issued. The
	provided by	following	mandatory to setup the test	solution is to be deployed
	LIC Points a)	support, post	and development	on public cloud and all the
	& f)Page no	the award of	environment at Mumbai? if	hardware, softward and
	60	the contract	so, then will LIC provide all	other architectural
	00	to the	required hardware/servers	components required for
		successful		
			and softwares other than	deployment and running of
		bidder:a)	RDBMS?	the solution has to be
		Provide the		arranged by the bidder. It is
		information		also clearly mentioned that
		on current IT		the solution can be required
		infrastructure		to deploy on premise or on
		already		LIC's private cloud. In such
		available;f)		a scenario, LIC will be
		Provide		providing the required
		sitting space		infrastructure. The RFP
		for 1		also clearly mentions about
		workstation		the licences which LIC can
		at Mumbai		make available to the
		with network		successful bidder. The
		connectivity.		bidder(s) should not
		Bidder(s) is		assume anything on their
		responsible		own
		for the Test		
		and		
		Development		
		environment.		
		Please note		
		all the		
		software		
		development		
		tools,		
		desktops/lapt		
		ops		
		configuration		
		is to be		
		arranged by		
		the bidders.		
		LIC will only		
		provide		
		sitting space		
		for Bidder(s)		
		resources. LIC will		
		provide the		
		required		
		hardware,		
		power		
		supply, air		
		conditioning,		
	-			


IT Department, Central Office, South Wing	g - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		1		
		rack space, network connection, Internet connection and necessary infrastructure to install servers in LIC Primary and DR site. Bidder has to provide requisite software other than RDBMS, for the proposed solution. In case any such software is required for which LIC is having the required licenses, the same will be provided to		
19 2	4.1. Introduction to Scope of Work 3rd Para Page no 62	the bidder by LIC." Considering the boundless scope of the solution, any service which forms a part of the scope though not explicitly mentioned in the scope of work, would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost to LIC.	Can we consider "boundless scope" attached to "if feasible" clause.	The RFP terms and conditions stand



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	4.1	<b>T</b> 1 1 1		
19 3	4.1. Introduction to Scope of Work 5th Para(Hosting ) Page no 62	The solution should be hosted as Managed Services with entire responsibility of developing, running and maintaining the solution to be handled by the bidder.	Can this be on AWS/Azure Cloud?	The requirement regarding hosting are clearly spelt in the RFP. LIC does not limit usage of any service provider unless the same is not in conformity with the requirments mentioned in this RFP.
19 4	Customer onboarding will be basically of the following modes. Points 2 & 3 Page no 63	<ol> <li>Customer starts on- boarding journey on a third party platform and then completes the defined part of journey on LIC''s digital on-boarding platform.</li> <li>Customer completes the on-boarding journey on a third party platform and the entire journey is integrated with LIC''s digital on- boarding platform via APIs. The third party can be an entity with which LIC has collaborated or has been mandated for carrying out insurance</li> </ol>	Taking the time line into account whether the total list of the APIs and integrations to be done will be given at the beginning of the project and whether a Project Manager from LIC coordinate between the entities and the bidder	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder. Please note the APIs integrations are dynamic and the integration



			business. The third party includes but is not limited to corporate agents, banks, regulatory entities, insurance web aggregators, brokers, alternate channels, Govt. Portals and so on.		of APIs in future also may be required
19 5	Si R So (F	2.1 ummarized equirement of the olution: Point 8)Page o 64	Online proposal form data capture for single as well as multiple proposals, simultaneousl y. Capturing data from physically filled documents, using OCR/ICR.	Is this feature required for all models of journey as mentioned under the heading 'Customer onboarding will be basically of the following modes': Onboarding of customers directly by themselves.• Onboarding of customer assisted by agents/sales intermediaries.• Customer starts on-boarding journey on a third party platform and then completes the defined part of journey on LIC"s digital on-boarding platform. • Customer completes the on-boarding journey on a third party platform and the entire journey is integrated with LIC"s digital on-boarding platform via APIs. • Customer on-boarding journeys facilitated purely through API based integrations.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
19 6	St R St	2.1 ummarized equirement of the olution: Point 9)	Offline proposal form filling with online submission	Is this feature required for both Desktop and Mobile versions. Or only for Mobile?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	Page no 64			
19 7	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Point 12) Page no 64	On-boarding of sales force personnel	We are assuming this is needed in both Desktop and Mobile . Please clarify. Also, whether any hirerachy is required to build in the application?	Yes. The understanding is correct.
19 8	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Point 13) Page no 64	Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding	Is it required only for online payment gateway transactions?	The payment reconciliation herein referred to covers all the payments made within the scope of the proposed solution.
19 9	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution (point no. 23) Page no 65	Integration with LIC"s core software solution and other software systems of LIC as per requirements.	Can "Other software systems" be listed? Or can be considered as mentioned in the RFP?	Please refer to the scope of work of the RFP. It clearly mentions that the proposed solution needs to be integrated with LIC's core systems as per the need of the proposed solution.
20 0	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Point 28) Page no 65	Requirements module for uploading of requirements	Does this refer to the Further Requirements that are raised during the underwriting stage? Or is it required at any other stage of the process flow?	The Requirements module is for the further requirements called for during underwriting. The module will comprise uploading the documents and making them available for underwriting.
20	Point 38 Lead Management Page no 65	Using the customer demographic data, the platform should be able reach the customer and capture the interest and provide qualified lead to the authorized	Whether Digital marketing features be a part of the system	Yes



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		seller.		
202	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution (point no. 44) Page no 66	The proposed solution would have to be strictly in compliance with Information Security Policies of LIC.	Our Solutions will comply with all the security guidelines mandated by IRDAI & ISNP. Any other additional guidelines to be adhered to may kindly be shared.	The proposed solution is expected to comply with all the requirements and findings of different kinds of audits - ISNP audit, regulatory audits, audits conducted by LIC's authorized auditors etc. The bidder's responsibility will be to comply with the audit requirements and findings, which falls within the scope of work allotted to the bidder, as per the proposed solution.
20 3	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Point 55) Page no 66	Multi-lingual support for the proposed solution, for the languages as per Schedule 8 of the Indian constitution	Is the multi-lingual support required for customer communication related mailers? Or is it required for printing of the policy documents ? Or should the system itself have multi language screens for data entry ?	Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder
20 4	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:(Poi nt 64)Page no 67Data Migration	Migration of the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on- boarding platforms, to the new database system, proposed by the bidder.	Whether the current LIC Data will be given in the migration templates provided by us, so that we can migrate the data to the new system	The modalities of the migration shall be finalised with the successful bidder. It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC''s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity.



Requ s of tl Solut (poin	ion public cloud.	Assume we host the solution in Azure Pune or AWS Mumbai; can the LIC premises be a near site and necessary infrastructure	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
	t no. 65) The proposed no 67 solution should have the capability to be hosted on both On- Premise and Cloud Solution. LIC reserves the right to move the solution to be hosted on LIC''s own premises as well as LIC''s private cloud also. The bidder will be required to supply, install, implement and maintain the necessary infrastructure / provision for facilitating the seamless connectivity of the proposed solution hosted on public cloud with LIC''s internal	should be planned as a part of the project? (If yes, can the direct connectivey from the cloud provider to the LIC premises need to be taken)	
	network.		



20 6	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Point 61) Page no 66	Solution must have configurable panels for DIY (Do it yourself by business teams for the product features, rates, parameters and rules configuration s and any other such provisions	Whether the product configuration parameters available in the CORE solution of LIC to be inherited in our system? Whether the premium computation will happen in LICs CORE system based on these additional configuations required from time to time ? Or Do we need to build a separate Product Engine ? If so whether a two communication between the Digital Product Engine and teh currnt LIC Product	For the configurable DIY panels parameters , logic, boundry conditions etc will be provided by LIC. Premium quote generation API will be provided by LIC. It is expected from the solution to store the said Quote for future use with defined time validity
20		where DIY is required)	engine needed ?	
20 7	4.2.6 Workflow and Document Management System Page no 69	The bidder shall bring its own Document Management system (DMS). The solution should have provision to integrate with LIC"s existing Document Management System.	Our understanding is, bidder shall bring its own DMS as part of Digital Insurance Solution; on top of it bidder's solution should have the capability to integrate with LIC's DMS system. Should the new DMS data be migrated to LIC DMS at regular intervals, or will both the systems co-exist and users get the data from both DMS in a single view.	The DMS solution requirements as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS.
20 8	4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT) - Point no.14 Page no 70	The data is fed into an online rule engine for underwriting the proposal, which gives decision output on the basis of data. The underwriting rule engine will be configured all the	Similar to the above query ! Whether the underwriting online rule engine,, product validations and other regulations configued in the CORE solution of LIC to be inherited in our system and the decision analysis to be done in our solution?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an AI supported underwriting



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		underwriting rules, product validations and other regulations, as required		framework, it will be the responsibility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
20 9	6. Project TimelinesPoi nt 2, under ActivityDeve lopment, UAT and GO LIVE of the entire Digital Insurance Solution for onboarding of customers in LIC as detailed in this RFP.Page no 80	Within 161 days from the date of Purchase Order.	As the scope is quite vast, whether the project days can be increased. And moreover is 161 days to be considered as working days or calender days?	The RFP terms and conditions stand



	1	1	1		
21		8.Infrastructu	The proposed	If the Software is developed	The relevant section clause
0		re	solution	in Oracle or MS SQL	is self explanatory. Please
		2nd Para	along with	should the bidder add the	refer to the RFP and the
		Page no 82	the database	cost of these licenses in the	corrigenda issued
			should be	overal scope and submit	
			sized for		
			Active-		
			Passive		
			cluster at DC		
			& Active-		
			Passive		
			cluster at		
			DRC so that		
			the solution		
			and		
			infrastructure		
			can fall back		
			on each other.		
			DC - DR		
			replication		
			should be		
			available as		
			part of the		
			solution so		
			that in case of		
			switch over		
			the complete		
			solution		
			should		
			seamlessly		
			work		
			LIC is not		
			responsible		
			for any		
			assumption		
			made by the		
			Bidder with		
			respect to the		
			sizing. In the		
			event the		
			sizing		
			proposed by		
			the Bidder		
			does not meet		
			the		
			performance /		
			service levels		
			of LIC, the		
			Bidder will at		
			their cost		
		•	•		



Ŧ	IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
Ą	(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		1		
21	Page No. 62	carry out the necessary upgrades / replacements. make use of existing software or hardware, except for the following: 1. Operating system - RHEL (ver.7.0 or above) 2. Application server Jboss (ver. 7.0) 3. Any software required in the solution for which LIC is already having the required licenses 4. My SQL database (ver. 8.0) The bidders who will be offering COTS (Commercial Off the Shelf) Product for the proposed solution , will have to customize the	Please confirm the technology preference and expectation is for Digital Insurance ready platform framework or custom build Solution?	The proposed solution should meet the requirements of the scope of work elaborated in this RFP. It can be it totally customised or COTS or any other model with customisation capabilities can be proposed, the condition is it has to meet all the RFP requirements



		of this RFP, within the prescribed deadlines		
21 2	page No. 63	Solution Requirements	Q1: Please confirm the detailed functionality of Customer Onboarding requirement, Lead Management, agent virtual office, Customer 360 degree view, workflow and Document Management system? Q2: Do you have functional and technical design document available for existing system?	The detailed functionality is already mentioned in the scope of work of this RFP. The functional and technical design document F268 for existing system is out of perview of this RFP.
21 3	Page No. 65	Integration with APIs and services of Govt. entities, banks, insurance bodies, IRDAI, PFRDA, CRAs and any other organization, which will be required during digital on-boarding journey. These include but are not limited to APIs like – PAN verification, Digi locker, Medical Service Provider APIs, APIs provided by	We understand that LIC will provide the necessary APIs for integration. Kindly confirm.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be



		CRAs and so on		built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
21 4	Page No. 65	Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	Kindly elaborate the scenarios in which the AI integration will be used and explain the functionality of underwriting framework?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an AI underwriting framework, it will be the responsibility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
21 5	Page No. 65	Development of dashboard/MI S, pertaining to activities on LIC"s digital on- boarding platform	<ul> <li>Q1. Please confirm the number of Key Performance</li> <li>Indicators &amp; Reports count</li> <li>that would like to get</li> <li>develop: <ul> <li>a) Standard Scheduled</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reports <ul> <li>b) Semi- Analytical Reports</li> <li>c) Highly-Analytical</li> <li>Reports</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q2: What options are required for External users</li> </ul>	The requirements for the dashboard/ MIS are dynamic and has to meet LIC requirements. The bidder needs to provision the same in the proposed solution. The access privileges of the users will be decided by LIC.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa C	ruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			to access reports (e.g Email/online access)?	
21 6	Page No. 67	Migration of the existing data of the LIC''s existing digital customer on- boarding platforms, to the new database system, proposed by the bidder.	What is history data requirement? How many years of history data to be migrated in proposed solution? Kindly share Data Retention & Data Archival requirements?	It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity.
21 7	Page No. 67	Training to the users and LIC officials on the proposed solution. This will be a continuous process based on the addition, modification, removal of features in the proposed solution	Q1: Please confirm pre and post implementation training, and OEM certification trainings would be required for LIC officials? Q2: What will be a tentative count of training sessions or different types? Will the training be all online?	The Training will be post implementation training. OEM certification trainings are not compulsory. The training has to be conducted online as well as in offline mode.Yes.Kindly refer section 4.4 - Training. Bidder have to make provisions for training as per mentioned criteria.
21 8	Page No. 67	Integration with LIC"s Document Management system for document management	Please confirm the document management system used in the existing application by LIC?	The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Anne	xe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		1	1	
21 9	Page No. 72	The agent/sales intermediary logs on to LIC''s web portal /mobile app of the proposed solution	kindly share details of the mobile versions to be supported for iOS and Android and the browsers for web applications?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The proposed solution should support all contemporary and existing mobile versions of iOS and Android and the browsers for web applications
22 0	General		Please confirm existing technology and infrastructure details version, database, types of existing applications?	The same will be shared with the successful bidder.
22 1	Page No. 96	The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/BFSI/ Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.	Please confirm if we can showcase experience related to Digital solutions and not specifically digital Insurance solution.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
22 2	Page No. 96	Bidder should have experience of minimum three years in providing Digital Life Insurance Solutions in India.	Please confirm if we can showcase experience related to General Insurance/BFSSI domain / or any other domain and not specifically life Insurance domain.	The RFP terms and conditions stand



22	Page No. 96	The Bidder	Please confirm if we can	The RFP terms and
3		should have	showcase experience related	conditions stand
		executed one	to Digital solutions for any	
		order for	Credit Unions/General	
		digital	Insurance/BFSSI domain	
		insurance	globally and not specifically	
		solution of	for digital Insurance solution	
		similar nature	in India.	
		with		
		minimum of		
		Rs. 1.5		
		Crores, for		
		any PSUs /		
		Banks /		
		Insurance /		
		Financial		
		Institutions		
		(BFSI)/TSP		
		(technology		
		service		
		providers)/Go		
		vernment		
		Departments		
		in India.		
		Bidders		
		should have		
		requisite		
		Purchase		
		Orders at the		
		time of RFP.		
22	C	time of KFP.	Please confirm on if we can	Via the set of the
22	General			Kindly refer to
4			showcase our experience for	Corrigendum 2 dated 14-
			the projects done globally	July-2023
			and not just for INDIA	
			geography.	
22	Page 60	LIC will	This statement is	Please refer to the RFP and
5		provide the	contradictory to the SaaS	the corrigenda issued. The
		required	model where the bidder to	solution is to be deployed
		hardware,	provide all the	on public cloud and all the
		power	hardware/software and	hardware, softward and
		supply, air	support. Please clarify	other architectural
		conditioning,		components required for
		rack space,		deployment and running of
		network		the solution has to be
		connection,		arranged by the bidder. It is
		Internet		also clearly mentioned that
		connection		the solution can be required
		and necessary infrastructure		to deploy on premise or on
				LIC's private cloud. In such
		to install		a scenario, LIC will be
		servers in	<u> </u>	providing the required



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		LIC Primary and DR site		hardware related infrastructure. The RFP also clearly mentions about the licences which LIC can make available to the successful bidder.
22 6	Page 6	5 65. The proposed solution will have to be hosted on public cloud	Is there any specific preference of the Public Cloud such as AWS/Azure/OCI/VMWare and provide the details. Whether LIC has any Cloud footprint in any of the above given? Hyperscalers	The requirement regarding hosting are clearly spelt in the RFP. LIC does not limit usage of any service provider unless the same is not in conformity with the requirments mentioned in this RFP.Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The solution is to be deployed on public cloud and all the hardware, softward and other architectural components required for deployment and running of the solution has to be arranged by the bidder. It is also clearly mentioned that the solution can be required to deploy on premise or on LIC's private cloud. In such a scenario, LIC will be providing the required hardware related infrastructure. The RFP also clearly mentions about the licences which LIC can make available to the successful bidder.



		1		
22	Page 83	1. LIC shall	This statement is	Please refer to the RFP and
7		provide the	contradictory to the SaaS	the corrigenda issued. The
		required	model where the bidder to	solution is to be deployed
		hardware	provide all the	on public cloud and all the
		infrastructure,	hardware/software and	hardware, softward and
		the network	support. Please clarify	other architectural
		connectivity,	11 5	components required for
		servers,		deployment and running of
		security		the solution has to be
		related		arranged by the bidder. It is
		infrastructure,		also clearly mentioned that
		database,		the solution can be required
		servers for		to deploy on premise or on
		hosting the		
				LIC's private cloud. In such
		applications		a scenario, LIC will be
		and any		providing the required
		software for		hardware related
		which LIC is		infrastructure. The RFP
		having the		also clearly mentions about
		required		the licences which LIC can
		licenses along		make available to the
		with adequate		successful bidder.
		space, air		
		conditioning,		
		lighting, and		
		electricity		
22	Page 99	Whether the	Is there any relaxation on the	Kindly refer to
8		bidder agrees	clause that the solution has	Corrigendum 2 dated 14-
		to provide all	to be SaaS based model?	July-2023
		infra and	Can the solution be	
		licenses	considered for PAYG model	
		required for	or develop&service (MSP)	
		the Supply,	model?	
		Installation,		
		Design,		
		Development,		
		Implementati		
		on,		
		Integration,		
		Maintenance		
		and Support		
		of the		
		proposed		
		solution		
		during the		
		period of		
		contract. The		
		solution will		
		be available		
		to LIC in		
1		SaaS model.		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

22	Daga 04	Diddon	Not applicable	Vindly refer to
22 9	Page 96 Clause 10	Bidder must be the original software developer / OEM for the proposed solution.	Not applicable.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
23 0	Page 32 Clause 3.5.2	Warranties	If there's a direct MSA between LIC and OEM, OEM's warranties address the safeguards for the protection of customer data, and security, material performance and overall functionality of OEM's Services. Otherwise, no other warranties are provided.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
23	Page 33 Clause 3.5.5	Bidder(s)will not be allowed to subcontract without written consent of LIC.	OEM uses subcontractors in the provision of OEM's Services.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
23 2	Page 36 Clause 3.12.4	IPR warranty	See comment on Clause 3.5.2 above.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
23 3	Page 37 Clause 3.13.3	Moral Rights	OEM is unable to provide Moral Rights - OEM is a SAAS company	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
23 4	Page 40 Clause 3.14.2	Liquidated Damages	We do not provide LDs, LDs are not applicable in the provision of SAAS.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
23 5	Page 41Clause 3.14.4	Ownership, Grant and Delivery	Subscriptions may have restricted use depending on the commercial requirements. Assignmentsand transfers may be subject to restrictions.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
23 6	Page 42 Clause 3.16	Indemnity	Please refer to the liability regime under OEM MSA (see Section 9 of OEM MSA on Indemnities).	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



23 7	Page 44 Clause 3.17	Liability	Parties are to exclude liability for all consequential and indirect damages and cap their liability for direct damages. Foregoing LOL provisions may not apply to personal injury, death or liabilities which cannot be capped by law. Please refer to the liability regime under OEM MSA (See Section 10	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
23 8	Page 47 Clause 3.21	Conflict of Interest	of OEM MSA) See comment on Clause 3.5.2 above on available warranties. Remedy period required of at least 30	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
23 9	Page 47 Clause 3.22.1	Compliance with LIC req uirements Bidder(s) will ensure that its Personnel comply with: i. All relevant security and other	days. OEM has Information Security Policies and Procedures aligned with ISO 27001, and Information Security controls certified against ISO 27001, ISO27017, ISO27018, PCI DSS, as well as bi-annually audited via SOC 1,2,3 audits.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
24 0		requirements specified in LIC''s Information Security Policy, if the same has been made aware by LIC ii. Any other security procedures or requirements notified, in writing, by LIC to Bidder(s). Bidder(s) must comply with such a security procedure or requirement,	OEM would be able to share these audit reports and certificates along with other relevant documents for LIC to assess compliance with its security requirements. Would be happy to clarify any questions/ concerns LIC may have on the security controls compliance.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		from the da specified in the notice, o if none is specified, within five Business Days of receipt of th notice.	r	
24	Page Claus	48 Removal of se 3.22.3 LIC Data Bidder(s) w not, and wil ensure that Personnel d not: i. Remove LIC Data of allow LIC Data to be removed from LIC's premises; of ii. Take LIC Data or allo LIC Data to be taken outsic of office premises of LIC.	solution, and hence, will not be deployed on LIC premises. It will be hosted on AWS infrastructure in India. Can you clarify whether this clause is applicable only to OEM's personnel who may be on LIC premises for any business purposes, and not for the solution as a whole?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
24 2	Page Claus	49 Compliance se 3.22.4 with LIC In rmation Sec ity Policy Bidder(s) proposed solution wil have to be compliant with LIC"s Information Security Policies.	fo Clause 3.22.1	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



24 Page 48 3 Clause 3.23	Books and Records	OEM keeps records related to OEM's provision of Services but do not commit to any standards unless as required by law. Disclosure of such would be based on confidentiality obligations, internal policies and applicable law.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
24Page 48Clause 3.24	Audit and acc ess3.24.1 Right to conduct audits and InspectionsLI C will have the right to inspect and test the applicable infrastructure and system of Bidder(s) at any time. Bidder(s) at any time. Bidder(s) on demand from LIC shall carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests.LIC or IRDA or Govt. Authority or a representative of LIC may conduct audits/ inspection	OEM will be happy to answer any queries in terms of questionnaires shared by LIC, and to share all relevant audit reports and certificates as available on OEM's Compliance Portal.To meet necessary compliance and regulatory needs of our clients, OEM does provide Audit rights in OEM's contract (if there is an OEM MSA signed between LIC and OEM), to which OEM would require LIC to adhere to initiate and conduct their audit. Please see Section 6.2 of OEM's DPA.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



	relevant to the performance of the Bidders"oblig ations under the contract. Audits/ Inspections may be conducted of:a) The Bidders" operational practices and	
24 5	procedures as they relate to the Contract, including security procedures; b) The accuracy of the Bidders" invoices and reports in relation to the provision of the Services under the Contract; c) The Bidders" compliance with its confidentialit y, privacy and security obligations under the Contract; d) Material (including books and records) in the possession of	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South	Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

			Also, we do not allow termination for Force Majeure.	
24 7	Page 51Clause 3.27.1	Right to Terminate	Termination for cause must be for a material breach which is not remedied within 30 days; or for an insolvency event or sale to a competitor.Otherwise, we do not allow for termination.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
24 8	Page 51 Clause 3.	27.2 Termination and reduction for convenience	OEM does not allow any termination for convenience for OEM's services.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
24 9	Page 53 Clause 3. / 3.28	Exit Management / Exit Management Plan	OEM cannot commit to give access all information stored by us 'in connection with the Contract'. Also additional assistance for exit management and transfer would need to be performed as paid professional services under a PSA and SOW, and subject to the parties' agreement in the SOW. OEM is not an SI, and will provide only cloud-based services.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
25 0	Page 56 Clause 3.28.7.2	Rights of Access to Premises	OEM cannot give a broad permission for Customers and third parties access to OEM's	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
25 1			premises especially when OEM provides cloud services.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
25 2	Page 57 Clause 3.	30 Assignment and Novation	Assignment may be given without consent, to an Affiliate or due to M&A or restructuring.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



25       Page 61       Escrow Mech       OEM is not able to comply.       The KP Perms and         3       Clause 3.37       In the KP Perms and       Compositions stand. Please         3       in the source coef in the will not be any installation on the source code because of which, there will not be any requirement of LIC to have access to the source code because of which, there will not be the source code because of which, there will not be the source code by the bidder to LIC in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Verndor regarding appoint an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent, LIC shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Verndor the disgrated escrow agent,	25	D (1			
LLC and the bidder shall appeint an escrow agent to provide escrow agent for the deposit of the source code bodder to LLC in order to product supplication on LLC premises. Hence, there will not be any installation of the appoint on the source code because of which, there will not be any installation of the application on LLC premises. Hence, there will not be any installation of the source code because of which, there will not be any need of an Escrow mechanism. Hence, request you to remove this clause as a requirement.refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issuedIdentities application on LLC premises. norder to product in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LLC and the Vendor regarding appoint appoint a secrow agent in its entire disagreement between LLC and the Vendor regarding appoint and the Vendor shall protect in in the bidder. LLC and the Vendor shall entrit in a escrow agrecent disagreement befug appoint a gent in its entrie disagreement disagreem	25	Page 61	Escrow Mech	OEM is not able to comply.	The RFP terms and
bidder shall agree to appoint an escrow agent to provide escrow mechanism for the source code source code because of which, there will not be any need of an Escrow mechanism. Hence, request you to remove this clause as a requirement.         Example difference bidder to LIC in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and bidding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor king agreement with the designated       Image: Constant with the situation in case of an eventual situation. In eventual situation. In eventual situation. In case of an eventual situation. In eventual situation. In eventual situation. In eventual situation. In eventual situation. In eventual situation. In	3	Clause 3.37			
agree to appoint an escrow agent to provide escrow mechanism for the deposit of the source code for the source code for the software product supplied/proc ured by the bidder to LIC in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent minis entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor the bidder. LIC and the Vendor the bidder. LIC and the Vendor the bidder. LIC and the Vendor tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
appoint an       infrastructure in India.         cserow agent       There will not be any         installation of the       application on LIC premises.         mechanism       Hence, there will not be any         for the       source code         source code       because of which, there will         for the       solware         product       requirement of LIC to have         access to the source code       because of which, there will         not be any need of an       Escrow mechanism. Hence,         requires you to remove this       clause as a requirement.         supplied/proc       ured by the         bidder to LIC       in order to         protect its       interests in an         eventual       situation. In         case of a       disagreement         between LIC       and the         Vendor       regarding         appoint       agent in its         entire       discretion         which shall       be final and         binding on       the bidder.         LIC       agreement         which shall       enter into a         tripartite       cserow         agerement       with the					corrigenda issued
Serow agent to provide escrow mechanism for the source code for the source code for the software ured by the bidder to LIC in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire entire discretion agent in its entire discretion agent in its entire entire discretion agent in its entire entire discretion agent in its entire entire discretion agent in its entire entire discretion agent in its entire discretion agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall entire discretion agent in its entire discretion agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agercement with the designatedThere will not be any installation of LIC premises. Hence, there will not be any installation of an escrow agent in its enter into a tripartite escrow agercement with the with th			agree to	hosted on public cloud	
to provide       installation of the         application on LIC premises.         mechanism         for the         deposit of the         source code         for the         software         product         supplied/proc         ured by the         bidder to LIC         in order to         protect its         interests in an         cventual         situation. In         case of a         disagreement         between LIC         and the         Vendor         agent in its         entire         discretion         which shall         be final and         binding on         the bidder.         LIC         shall appoint         and the         Vendor         agent in its         entire         discretion         which shall         be final and         binding on         the bidder.         LIC and the         Vendor shall         enter into a         triparitie			appoint an	infrastructure in India.	
to provide escrow mechanism for the deposit of the source code for the software ured by the bidder to LIC in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated			escrow agent	There will not be any	
escrow       application on LLC premises.         Hence, there will not be any         for the       requirement of LLC to have         access to the source code       because of which, there will         for the       not be any need of an         software       supplied/proc         ured by the       bidder to LLC         in order to       protect its         protect its       interests in an         eventual       situation. In         case of a       disagreement         between LLC       and the         Vendor       regarding         appointment       of an escrow         agent, LLC       shall appoint         an escrow       agent, LLC         shall appoint       an escrow         agent, LLC       shall appoint         an escrow       agent, LLC         shall appoint       an escrow         agent, LLC       shall appoint         an entire       the         Vendor shall       entire         binding on       the bidder,         LIC and the       vendor shall         escrow       agreement         binding and       binding an         binding an			-	installation of the	
Hence, there will not be any requirement of LIC to have acyces to the source code because of which, there will not be any need of an software product ured by the bidder to LIC in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall entire discretion which shall an escrow agreement with the designatedHence, there will not be any not or enove this clause as a requirement. entire discretion which shall appoint any escrow agreement with the designated			-		
for the       requirement of LIC to have         deposit of the       source code         for the       source code         for the       source code         for the       software         product       supplied/procured         ured by the       bidder to LIC         in order to       protect its         interests in an       eventual         situation. In       case of a         disagreement       between LIC         between LIC       and the         Vendor       regarding         appointment       of a escrow         agent, LIC       shall appoint         shall appoint       and secrow         agent in its       entire         discretion       which shall         be final and       binding on         the bidder.       LIC and the         Vendor shall       escrow         agert in its       escrow         agert in the       bidder.         bidder.       LIC and the         vendor shall       escrow         agreement       with the         designated       escrow					
deposit of the source code       access to the source code         for the software       product         supplied/proc       ured by the         bidder to LIC       in order to         in order to       protect its         interests in an eventual       situation. In         case of a       disagreement         between LIC       and the         Vendor       regarding         appointment       of an escrow         agent, LIC       shall appoint         an escrow       agent, LIC         shall appoint       an escrow         agent, LIC       shall appoint         an escrow       agent, LIC         shall appoint       an escrow         agent in its       entire         discretion       which shall         be final and       binding on         the bidder.       LC and the         Vendor shall       entire         discretion       which shall         be final and       binding on         the bidder.       LC and the         Vendor shall       entire         discretion       agreement         between       with the         designated       binding <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>				-	
source code for the software product supplied/proc ured by the bidder to LIC in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
Image: software software product supplied/proc ured by the bidder to LIC in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreementnot be any need of an Escrow mechanism. Hence, request you to remove this clause as a requirement.Image: software softw					
software product supplied/proc ured by the bidder to LIC in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
request you to remove this supplied/proc ured by the bidder to LIC in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated				-	
supplied/proc ured by the bidder to LIC in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall entire escrow agreement with the designated					
ured by the         bidder to LIC         in order to         protect its         interests in an         eventual         situation. In         case of a         disagreement         between LIC         and the         Vendor         regarding         appointment         of an escrow         agent, LIC         shall appoint         an escrow         agent in its         entire         discretion         which shall         be final and         binding on         the bidder.         LIC and the         Vendor shall         enter into a         tripartite         escrow         agreement         with the         designated					
bidder to LIC in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated				ciause as a requirement.	
in order to protect its interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
protect its         interests in an         eventual         situation. In         case of a         disagreement         between LIC         and the         Vendor         regarding         appointment         of an escrow         agent, LIC         shall appoint         an escrow         agent in its         entire         discretion         which shall         be final and         binding on         the bidder.         LIC and the         Vendor shall         enter into a         tripartite         escrow         agent in its         entire         discretion         which shall         be final and         binding on         the bidder.         LIC and the         Vendor shall         enter into a         tripartite         escrow         agreement         with the         designated					
interests in an eventual situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
eventual       situation. In         case of a       disagreement         between LIC       and the         Vendor       regarding         appointment       of an escrow         agent, LIC       shall appoint         an escrow       agent, tIC         shall appoint       an escrow         agent tits       entire         discretion       which shall         be final and       binding on         the bidder.       LIC and the         Vendor shall       enter into a         tripartite       escrow         agreement       with the         designated       with the					
situation. In case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
case of a disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
disagreement between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
between LIC and the Vendor regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
and the       Vendor         regarding       appointment         of an escrow       agent, LIC         shall appoint       an escrow         agent in its       entire         discretion       which shall         be final and       binding on         the bidder.       LIC and the         Vendor shall       enter into a         tripartite       escrow         agreement       with the         designated       binting					
Vendorregardingappointmentof an escrowagent, LICshall appointan escrowagent in itsentirediscretionwhich shallbe final andbinding onthe bidder.LIC and theVendor shallenter into atripartiteescrowagreementwith thedesignated					
regarding appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
appointment of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated			Vendor		
of an escrow agent, LIC shall appoint an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated			regarding		
agent, LIC         shall appoint         an escrow         agent in its         entire         discretion         which shall         be final and         binding on         the bidder.         LIC and the         Vendor shall         enter into a         tripartite         escrow         agreement         with the         designated			appointment		
shall appoint         an escrow         agent in its         entire         discretion         which shall         be final and         binding on         the bidder.         LIC and the         Vendor shall         enter into a         tripartite         escrow         agreement         with the         designated			of an escrow		
an escrow agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated			agent, LIC		
agent in its entire discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designatedagent in its enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated			shall appoint		
entirediscretionwhich shallbe final andbinding onthe bidder.LIC and theVendor shallenter into atripartiteescrowagreementwith thedesignated					
entirediscretionwhich shallbe final andbinding onthe bidder.LIC and theVendor shallenter into atripartiteescrowagreementwith thedesignated			agent in its		
discretion which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
which shall be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
be final and binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
binding on the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
the bidder. LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
LIC and the Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
Vendor shall enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
enter into a tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
tripartite escrow agreement with the designated					
escrow agreement with the designated					
agreement with the designated			-		
with the designated					
designated					
escrow agent,			-		
			escrow agent,		



		which will set		
		out, inter alia,		
		the events of		
		the release of		
		the source		
		code and the		
		obligations of		
		the escrow		
		agent. Costs		
		for the		
		Escrow will		
		be borne by		
		the bidder. As		
		a part of the		
		escrow		
		arrangement,		
		the final		
		selected		
		bidder is also		
		expected to		
		provide		
		detailed code		
		documentatio		
		n		
25	Page	43.	Refer to comments for	The RFP terms and
25	1 age	<del>4</del> 5.	Refer to comments for	The KIT terms and
4	64Clausa	Commission	$C_{1}^{1}$ $(2)$	anditions stand Dlassa
4	64Clause	Compliance	Clause 3.22.1, Clause 3.24	conditions stand. Please
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual	Clause 3.22.1, Clause 3.24 and Clause 4.2	refer to the RFP and the
4		with annual and		
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit conducted by external		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit conducted by external auditors/inter		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit conducted by external auditors/inter nal auditors		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit conducted by external auditors/inter nal auditors /ISMS /ISNP		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit conducted by external auditors/inter nal auditors /ISMS /ISNP audit and any		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit conducted by external auditors/inter nal auditors /ISMS /ISNP audit and any other audit		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit conducted by external auditors/inter nal auditors /ISMS /ISNP audit and any other audit which will be		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit conducted by external auditors/inter nal auditors /ISMS /ISNP audit and any other audit which will be required for		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit conducted by external auditors/inter nal auditors /ISMS /ISNP audit and any other audit which will be		refer to the RFP and the
4	4.2.1.44 &	with annual and periodical audits related to the customer"son -boarding platform. The scope of audit compliance covers the compliance related to the audit conducted by external auditors/inter nal auditors /ISMS /ISNP audit and any other audit which will be required for		refer to the RFP and the



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa C	ruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

and security	
compliance,	
as required	
by LIC/Govt.	
depts./Govt.	
agencies/regu	
latory bodies	
like IRDA,	
RBI,	
PFRDA,SEBI	
and so on.	
Any audit	
point which	
relates to the	
work	
undertaken	
by the bidder	
for the	
proposed	
solution and	
comes under	
the scope of	
audit, will	
have to be	
complied by	
the bidder.44.	
The proposed	
solution	
would have	
to be strictly	
in compliance	
with	
Information	
Security	
Policies of	
LIC. Before	
Go-live, the	
25 proposed	The RFP terms and
5 solution will	conditions stand. Please
be evaluated	refer to the RFP and the
for	corrigenda issued
information	conigenda issued
security	
aspects like	
Vulnerability	
Assessment,	
Configuration	
Audit,	
Penetrative	
Testing, Application	



		security and		
		so on. The		
		bidder would		
		have to		
		ensure		
		compliance to		
		the findings		
		of security		
		audit by third		
		party auditors		
		appointed by		
		LIC or by		
		LIC"s		
		information		
		security team.		
25	Page 94	The solution	OEM can assist the	
6	Annexure	e should be in	customer in their compliance	
	– VI:	compliance	journey by providing	
	Conform	ty with the	relevant information (as per	
	with	guidelines	comment for Clause 3.24),	
	Eligibility	y issued by	however, compliance with	
	Criteria, j	ot.6 regulatory /	ISNP or any other regulatory	
		Govt. bodies	requirement	
		like IRDAI,	would eventually be the	
		RBI etc.	responsibility of LIC	





	1	I		1
25	Page	This is to	OEM would request if	The RFP terms and
7	133Annexure	certify that:1.	requirement of this annexure	conditions stand. Please
	– XIX:	Hardware and	can be waived off. At the	refer to the RFP and the
	Information	the	time of contract negotiation	corrigenda issued
	Security	software/futu	and signing, OEM will, in	
	Certificate	re upgrades	good faith, negotiate the	
	Certificate	being offered	terms and conditions of the	
		do not	contract via an OEM MSA	
		contain any	in which necessary security,	
		kind of	privacy, and compliance	
		malicious	requirements would be	
		code such as	incorporated. That	
		Viruses,	agreement would be legally	
		Trojan,	binding between LIC and	
		Spyware that	OEM.Further	
		would:a)	considerations: Customers	
		Obstruct the	are using OEM Services on	
		desired and	OEM infrastructure. As a	
		the designed	SaaS product they don't	
		function of	generally download OEM	
		hardware.b)	products and services onto	
		Cause	their systems. Therefore, this	
		physical	certification is unnecessary.	
		damage to the	Further, if there's an OEM	
		user or their	MSA between LIC and	
		equipment	OEM, you would have	
		during the	OEM's warranty that the	
		•	Documentation will	
		usage of the		
		equipment.c)	accurately describe the	
		Tap the	security of our services, and	
		information	the SPARC documentation	
		regarding	online describes the	
		network,	preventative measures OEM	
		users and	takes. For Services with a	
		information	SOC 2, in particular, one of	
		stored on the	the SOC controls OEM	
		network of	meets is appropriate	
		the LIC or in	measures to prevent	
		its CORE	introduction of unauthorized	
		Insurance	or malicious software.	
		Platform or		
		otherwise.d)		
		Culminate		
		into software		
		attack,cyber-		
		attack, theft		
		of intellectual		
		property		
		rights,		
		identity theft,		
		theft of		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cr	uz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	equipment or	
	information,	
	sabotage &	
	information	
	extortion;2.	
	We undertake	
	to be liable in	
	case of any	
	loss that may	
	be caused to	
	the Purchaser	
	due to the	
	breach of any	
	of the	
	aforesaid	
	assurances &	
	representatio	
	ns and also	
	for any	
	physical	
	damage, loss	
	of	
	information,	
	loss of	
	reputation	
	and those	
	relating to	
	copyright and	
	Intellectual	
	Property	
	Rights	
	(IPRs),	
	caused due to	
	activation of	
	any such	
	malicious	
	code in the	
	hardware /	
	software	
	supplied.	
25	3. We shall	 The RFP terms and
		conditions stand. Please
8	make sure	
	that the	refer to the RFP and the
	sensitive data	corrigenda issued
	(such as	
	password, financial	



25		information,		The RFP terms and
9		biometric information, personal information etc.) shared by LIC will be kept within the geographical boundaries of India and the usage of such data at all times be governed by IT Act Provisions and personal data protection		conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
26 0		guidelines. Third party platforms where the customer''s journey is initiated and rest of the journey is completed on LIC''s customer on- boarding platform.	What are those Third Party Platforms with which OEM needs to integrate with? For the integration, is TIPCO going to be the API Gateway and Middleware?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.
26 1	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 32 Page 65	Helpdesk ticketing system for the users. This system should facilitate ticketing through online	What kind of Tickets to be raised by the users - customers related or self- operations related? Who all will be able to raise the ticket and for the resolution - is there going to be a separate team?	The bidder has to provide the helpdesk ticketing system. The system should be made available to the users as defined in the RFP.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cr	uz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		••		
		registration		
		on		
		portal/mobile		
		app, SMS,		
		email,		
		WhatsApp,vo		
		ice call etc.		
26	4.2.1	Lead	What all the channels for	The successful bidder has
2	Summarized	management.	Campaign are there to reach	to provide for the said
	Requirement	Using the	to the customer. Is there an	functionality in the
	s of the	customer	existing Marketing	proposed solution.
	Solution:	demographic	Campaign tool with which	Campaigns are designed as
	Point # 38	data, the	integration is required?	per requirement basis.
	Page 65	platform	integration is required.	Currently the modes of
	ruge oc	should be		communication for
		able reach the		campaigns employed are -
		customer and		sms, email, ads, what sapp
				etc
		capture the		eic
		interest and		
		provide		
		qualified lead		
		to the		
		authorized		
		seller.		
26	4.2.2 Lead	The solution	As we understand, currently	LIC has the sole discretion
3	Management:	shall have the	there's a Customer	on deciding the usage of
	Point # 5	feature to	Portal/App available to the	the proposed solution.
	Page 67	store each	Prospects and Customer. Pls.	
		step of the	confirm if the new Solution	
		Do-it-	to be developed will replace	
		yourself	the existing Portal/App.	
		(DIY)	8 11	
		journey of the		
		customers on		
		IB/MB for		
		tracking		
		complete		
		customer		
		journey for		
		each visit		
		initiated to		
		buy insurance		
		products.		
		These steps		
		include visit		
		to home page,		
		login,		
		customers		
		providing		
		mobile		
		numbers,		
		-		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	uz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		completing the proposal form, dropped at payment page etc.		
26 4	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office: Point # 3 Page 68	Agent Training Module	Is the integration with the existing Training Module required or this capability is expected out of the new Solution?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution.
26 5	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office: Point # 3 Page 68	Campaign management and content sharing	Pls. explain the extent of campaign capabilities required	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. Campaigns are designed as per requirement basis. Currently the modes of communication for campaigns employed are - sms, email, ads, what sapp etc
26 6	Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria, pt.11 Page 70	The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/BFSI/ Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.	Request you to consider Global references as well apart from Indian one	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
26 7	Page 71	General	Would LIC be willing to negotiate a Main Services Agreement directly with OEM?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



·	1	1		
26 8	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 22 Page 64	Integration of end-to-end customer on-boarding process with Omni- channel communicati on media - SMS, email,Whats App, Voice calls. LIC already have tie-ups with bidders for providing SMS, email, WhatsApp services and the proposed solution has to integrate with the same.	Would WhatsApp be used to promote/send new schemes and offers to customers? Or only for transactional communications and notifications during the onboarding cycle?	LIC already has tied up with a WhatsApp vendor. for providing WhatsApp based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with whatsapp based services.
26 9	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 46 Page 66	Latest user interface and user experience techniques to be used for engagement of the target users using gamification and behavioural tracking.	Is this for existing customers? If yes, then would this be on any LIC app to engage an drive loyalty through some programs. E.g. rewards for completing profile. Is it for possible leads? If yes, would these be through ads of social media of any other medium? E.g. rewards for signing up.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. The bidder would have to provide the proposed solution in entirety as per the scope of work.Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
27 0	4.2.4 Customer 360 view #1Page 68	The Solution shall facilitate LIC in having 360 Degree view of the customer with linking of the insurance business with customer id of the	What all customer behavior data will define customer 360 for LIC? Are considering only internal systems data - policy/ transactions/ claims, service, crm (basically structured data) or are we also considering online behavior onwebsite, app, e lobby kiosk, campaigns?	Customer 360 view pertains to the customer data either provided by LIC's internal systems or captured during online interaction on website, app etc, which helps in identifying the profile of the customer for need based analysis, product recommendation and risk assessment.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	lZ
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		<b>4</b>		
		customer.		
27 1	4.2.3 Custome 360 view #11 Page 68	v #5 videos, pdfs, ppts, digital	Does LIC want the agents to have the power to create campaigns from scratch or centralised marketing team will create campaigns with relevant brand content, and agents can simply choose the campaign and execute/activate it?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. Campaigns are designed as per requirement basis. Currently the modes of communication for campaigns employed are - sms, email, ads,whatsapp etc
27 2	4.2.5 Us Manage / MIS / Reportin Dashboa g / Retu #5 Page 69	ment shall be exhaustive with details ardin rns	Are there any third party agencies whose campaign and other data needs to be brought in and factored for campaign dashboards and analysis?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. Campaigns are designed as per requirement basis. Currently the modes of communication for campaigns employed are - sms, email, ads,whatsapp etc
27 3	4.3.1 Onboard journey the custo (DIREC Page 70	of product omer recommendat T): ion engine	The recommendations need to displayed on the app or also on web logins? Do these also need to send on email and other channels for marketing?	Any information, which is required as per the customer's onboarding journey, need to be displayed on the app, web portal and has to be communicated via omni channel communication mediums( sms,email,whatsapp etc)



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	1 1	[		
27	4.3.2	The	Does LIC have a current	The successful bidder has
4	Onboarding	agent/sales	system for content	to provide for the said
	journey of	intermediary	management? If yes, which	fuctionality in the proposed
	the customer	will have	one?	solution.
				solution.
	(Agent/Sales	access to the		
	intermediary	following		
	assisted) #3	features		
	PAge 72	which		
	Ũ	includes but		
		is		
		not limited to		
		– on-boarding		
		of customers		
		and lead		
		generation,		
		online		
		proposal		
		registration		
		and		
		completion,		
		tools for need		
		Analysis and		
		product		
		recommendat		
		ion, products		
		related		
		information,		
		sales		
		brochures,		
		marketing		
		content -		
		videos, PPTS,		
		digital		
		content etc,		
		trackingof		
		business		
		targets		
		category		
		wise, post		
		sales analysis		
		, sales diary, ,		
		actionable		
		customized		
		MIS,		
		communicati		
		on to		
		customers		
		through		
		Omni-		
		channel		
		mechanism		
	ļ ļ	meenamsiii	1	


IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		(SMS/Email/ WhatsApp etc.), proposal tracker, dashboard of pending/in- process/comp leted activities and so on.		
27 5	Section: 4.2.1 Point : 22 Page: 70	Integration of end - to - end customer on- boarding process with Omni - channel communicati on media - SMS, email, WhatsApp, Voice calls. LIC already have tie-ups with bidders for providing SMS, email, WhatsApp services and the proposed solution has to integrate with the same.	We need more information on this, if there is an existing tool with which we need to integrate or will this be a new digital marketing tool with all channels like Email, Whatsapp, SMS and Voice?	LIC already has tie-ups with vendors for providing Whatsapp/SMS/EMAIL. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with these omni channel communication media.



27	Section	Solution to be	The SaaS solution provider	The RFP terms and
6	2.1Page: 11	implemented	will be responsible to	conditions stand. Please
		and Delivered	comply with legal	refer to the RFP and the
		with	guidelines applicable to its	corrigenda issued
		Managed	services (such as Meity),	
		Cloud	while the Bank will be	
		Services from	responsible to comply with	
		MeitY	regulatory guidelines (eg	
		Empanelled	RBI). Please let us know	
		CSP's	bank's point of view for the	
		Cloud	assumption	
		Services	considered.Salesforce	
		with Data	Hyperforce (Infra) is	
		Centre in	deployed on AWS India,	
		India with	which is a MeitY	
		application	empanelled and AWS	
		provisioning,	has successfully	
		compute	completed the	
		and	Standardization Testing and	
		storage	Quality Certification	
		capacity	(STQC) audit from the	
		management	MeitY	
		with		
		database,		
		comprehensiv		
		e support,		
		application		
		and		
		infrastructure		
		monitoring,co		
		nfiguration		
		and		
		security		
		settings,		
		disaster		
		recovery		
		planning		
		and testing		
		along with		
		UAT		
		environment		
		and upgrades.		
27	Section:	Multiple	If all these channels need	LIC already has tie-ups
7	4.2.2	channels of	to be leveraged with	with vendors for providing
	Point : 9	communicati	Salesforce, Salesforce	Whatsapp/SMS/EMAIL.
	Page: 74	on with the	Marketing cloud seems to	The proposed solution
	_	customers –	be the best option. What tool	needs to be integrate with
		WhatsApp,	is being used as of now?	these omni channel
		SMS and	-	communication media.
		Email and		
		so on.		
L	1		•	



27	Section	Option to send bulk SMS"s, Email and WhatsApp in single click based on various campaigns or automatic triggers.	Need elemity or what is	
27 8	Section: 4.2.3 Point : 23 Page: 75	Provision in app to integrate with calls/SMS messages /WhatsApp on their phones.	Need clarity on what is needed from the LIC's side?	LIC already has tie-ups with vendors for providing Whatsapp/SMS/EMAIL. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with these omni channel communication media.
27 9	2.1.4. Exemption of Bid fee Page 11	Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME) units and MSME Start- ups are exempted from payment of bid fee, provided the Services they are offering, are rendered by them.	rendered by them is somewhat ambiguous. Please confirm.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. LIC retains the discretion to decide in such matters.
28 0	Section: 4.2.4 Point : 1 Page: 75	The Solution shall facilitate LIC in having a 360 Degree view of the customer with linking of the insurance business with customer id of the customer.	How does LIC want to accomplish this and via what data sources, which all information needs to be displayed on 360 profile view?	Customer 360 view pertains to the customer data either provided by LIC's internal systems or captured during online interaction on website, app etc, which helps in identifying the profile of the customer for need based analysis, product recommendation and risk assessment.



	0.10.0			
28	2.18.2	Existing	Other customers' org	The RFP terms and
1	Technical	two client	cannot be showcased due	conditions stand. Please
	Bid	implementati	to confidentiality.	refer to the RFP and the
	Evaluation	ons		corrigenda issued
	Page 24	references –		C
	8	The bidder		
		will be		
		required to		
		show case		
		the live		
		journeys		
		implemented		
		for insurance		
		clients with a		
		similar		
		nature of		
		work as		
		required in		
		thescope of		
		work of		
		this RFP,		
		no of		
		transactions		
		handled by		
		solution		
		during		
		2022-23.		
28	2.20.2 Online	The bidder	The CSP will provide ISO	The RFP terms and
2	Reverse	shall arrange	27001, 27017, 27018, SOC	conditions stand. Please
	Auction:	the Digital	1,2,3, PCI, as available	refer to the RFP and the
	Page 26	certificates	on the Salesforce	corrigenda issued
	1 ugo 20	(at no cost	Compliance Portal.	compensa issued
		to LIC)		
		,	40 2 24 1 Dialet to	
		from a	49. 3.24.1 Right to	
		Certifying	conduct audits and	
		Agency	Inspections	
		notified by		
		Comptroller		
		of		
		Certifying		
		Authority		
		(CCA) as		
		per		
		Information		
		Technology		
		Act, 2000		
		as amended		
		from time to		
		time.		



28	Page	LIC will	Refer to	The RFP terms and
3	1 age 48"	have the right	comments for	conditions stand. Please
3	40		Clause	refer to the RFP and the
		to inspect and test the		
			3.22.1,	corrigenda issued
		applicable	Clause 3.24	
		infrastructure	and Clause	
		and system	4.2	
		of Bidder(s)		
		at any time.		
		Bidder(s) on		
		demand		
		from LIC		
		shall carry		
		out such		
		tests in		
		appropriate		
		manner in		
		the presence		
		of LIC's		
		representativ		
		es and free of		
		charge to		
		LIC. The		
		Bidder will		
		bear allcosts		
		of such		
		inspections		
		and tests.		





4       IPv6 Compliance Page 60       proposed solution       remove this clause on the basis of the below       conditions stand. Please refer to the RPI and the corrigenda issued         4       Compliance Page 60       software, software, compliance       (for Banks) and dt. Nov Operating System and other related there is currently no mandate to migrate to IPv6 (there is no mandate from regulated entities to IPv6 by Dec 2012.       conditions stand. Please refer to the RPI and the corrigenda issued         4       IPv6       mathere output the other relation prefers (and not mandate) the move of regulated entities to IPv6 by Dec 2012.         and must have compliance in this regard should be submitted along with the cechnical specifications in the etchnical specifications in the relevents.       The National Telecom Policy's vision was aimed at providing secure, affordable and high quality telecommunication services and hence the reference to Broadband on Demand in the RB1 cubmitted along with the customize their network as technical bid documents. The solution complete in all respects, should be either IPV6 Compliante in this regard should be either IPV6 Compliante in the customers to the charter protocol as per the internet services as per the internet protocol as per the internet protocol as per the internet services as per the internet services sector, this has not been an issue or has never come up in our discussions with them, except on one occasion.	 				
customer felt there was no	50	Compliance	solution covering all Hardware, Software, Operating System and other related software must be IPv6 compliant and must have capability to secure IPv6 networks and also secure against IPv6 networks. Compliance in this regard should be submitted along with the technical specifications in the technical bid documents. The solution complete in all respects, should be either IPV6	basis of the below *We have reviewed the RBI notification dt. Nov 5, 2012 (for Banks) and dt. Nov 8, 2012 (for NBFCs) and from what we understand there is currently no mandate to migrate to IPv6 (there is no mandate from IRDAI as yet for this). The notification prefers (and not mandate) the move of regulated entities to IPv6 by Dec 2012. * The National Telecom Policy's vision was aimed at providing secure, affordable and high quality telecommunication services and hence the reference to Broadband on Demand in the RBI circular. The Department of Telecom has fixed December 2022 as the deadline for internet service providers to customize their network as well as change modem and routers at customer premises for the services as per the internet protocol address, IPv6. We haven't heard of any mandate from IRDAI in response to this deadline set by the DoT. * IPv4 is currently being used across industries in India and from our experience working with other customers in the financial services sector, this has not been an issue or has never come up in our discussions with them, except on one occasion.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
mandate for this.					



			* Challenges with moving to IPv6 * It's not backward compatible with IPv4 * Maintenance of dual stack which supports both IPv4 and IPv6"	
28 5	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work Page 62	The solution should be hosted as Managed Services with entire responsibility of developing, running and maintaining the solution to be handled by the bidder. The bidder has to define and design	We are assuming that process re-engineering is not required. Please confirm.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa C	ruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		Business Blueprint and workflow for processes.		
28 6	4.2 Detailed Scope of WorkPage 62		Does LIC have a middleware for integrations? For the integration, is TIPCO going to be the API Gateway and Middleware?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.
28 7	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work Page 63	The proposed solution has to be compliant with ISNP (Insurance Self Network Platform) regulatory guidelines and the necessary audit requirements of ISNP.	ISNP is applicable to Regulated Entities, which in this case is LIC. OEM will assist the customer in their compliance journey by providing relevant information (as per comment for Clause 3.24), however, compliance with ISNP or any other regulatory requirement would eventually be the responsibility of LIC	The proposed solution is expected to comply with all the requirements and findings of different kinds of audits - ISNP audit, regulatory audits, audits conducted by LIC's authorized auditors etc. The bidder's responsibility will be to comply with the audit requirements and findings, which falls within the scope of work allotted to the bidder, as per the proposed solution.



28 8	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution Page 63		Please confirm sources of customer/ agent onboarding:         • Email         • SMS         • WhatsApp         • Call         • Third Party Websites/ Aggregators         • Brokers         • Corporate Agents         • Government Websites         • Customer/ Agent Portal         • Manual/ Bulk Upload         • ChatBOT	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
28 9	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution Page 63 4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT): Point 3 Page 70	Need analysis based on the customer's profile and product recommendat ion engine Need analysis of the customer will be carried out. The customer can also navigate through different products of LIC.	Are there existing logics built for product recommendation on the LIC Core Systems? Are the logics to be replicated on the CRM? Is the Solution expected to maintain the Product Setups & Eligibility Criteria as well to recommend the product basis the customer's profile and data entry? Or the LIC would provide the relevant APIs to integrate with the Core Platform where assessment can happen basis the input (via APIs) and output can be ingested by the platform (via APIs) and displayed to the customer/ Agent/ intermediary/ third-party	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder. The bidder has to ensure the proposed solution is delivered as per the timelines defined in RFP.
29 0	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution Page 63	To develop and implement digital solution for the existing as well as future Life Insurance, Non-Life insurance and Health	Under these 3 product categories, how many products are there? Is the process of customer onboarding different for each product?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva	a Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		Insurance products of LIC.		
29	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the SolutionPage 644.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT):	Premium quote generation and storing for future use with defined time validity?Prem ium calculation cum Quote generation, for product/multi ple products, based on the inputs provided by the customer. Saving the quotes for future for a defined time period. Whenever	How are the quotes generated currently? How is the premium calculated currently?How many quote templates are being used currently?As we understand currently LIC agents use ANANDA App for the functionality mentioned here. Please confirm if the new APP to be developed will replace this ?	Premium quote generation API will be provided by LIC. It is expected from the solution to store the said Quote for future use with defined time validity. LIC has the sole discretion on deciding the usage of the proposed solution.
29 2	Point 5 Page 70	the customer logs in again, the saved quotes will be displayed to the customer.	For the Premium Quote Generation (As a part of Sales Journey - before Actual Onboarding) - Pls. explain the expectations from the solution. Are the relevant APIs to be provided from the Core Application side to generate the Quotation or Premium Computation is expected from the solution?	Premium quote generation API will be provided by LIC.



29 3	4.2.1 Summarized		Names of the Vendors are required for the below	The details of the same will be shared with the
	Requirement		functionalities as mentioned	successful bidder.
	s of the		in the RFP:	
	Solution		• cKYC	
	Page 64		• eKYC	
			• OCR	
			• Payment Gateways:	
			UPI, Net Banking,	
			Wallets, Cards, NEFT, CBDC (Central Bank Digital	
			Currency in future).	
			<ul> <li>Pre Issuance Video</li> </ul>	
			Verification	
			Medical Service	
			Providers (MSPs)	
			• Email	
			• SMS	
			• WhatsApp	
			Call Centre/ Cloud     Talanhany (CTI)	
			<ul><li>Telephony (CTI)</li><li>LIC's core software</li></ul>	
			solution and other software	
			systems of LIC	
			Document Management	
			system	
			• eSign	
			• Credit information	
			companies for financial	
			underwriting	
			PAN verification	
			• Rating firms (CRISIL, CARE and so on)	
			• OTP Generation &	
			Verification	
			Aadhaar Verification	
			Agent Examination	
			Agencies	
			Agent Regulatory	
		-	Bodies	<b>N</b>
29	4.2.1	Payment	Do we need to	Please refer to the RFP and
4	Summarized	reconciliation	integrate with Financial	the corrigenda issued
	Requirement s of the	systems along with	Accounting System for the Payment	
	Solution:	the	Reconciliation? Is the	
	Point 13	dashboard	Reconciliation scope	
	Page 64	for the same,	limited to Policy	
	0	for the	Premium Payment or	
		payments	TP/Intermediary/Partners	
		received	Payment also in scope?	
		for		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		customer on- boarding.		
29 5	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point 16 Page 644.2.6 Workflow and Document Management System Page 69	Integration with cloud based object storage solutions for uploading, storing and retrieval of objects which includes but not limited to files, documents, images, and media and so on.The bidder shall bring its own Document Management system (DMS).	Pls. explain the business relevance of having two DMSs. Is the new DMS going to be exclusive for Digital Onboarding?Integration with an existing LIC's Data Lake/ Data Warehouse is to be done?ORA DMS solution is to be proposed as a part of the proposal?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
29 6	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point 17 Page 64	Online underwriting rule engine for all LIC products	Underwriting logics are currently in the LIC Core System? Is there any existing enterprise BRE with which we need to integrate with? Or the underwriting rules (STP/ NSTP) for all the products are to be managed and maintained on the new solution ?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.



IT Department, Central Office, South	Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

20	4.0.1			
29 7	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point 26 Page 65	MHR portal for MHR authorities.	MHR Portal is to be integrated? If yes, please confirm if APIs would be available.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
29 8	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point 33 Page 65	Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	LIC has an existing AI tool with which the CRM has to be integrated? If yes, please specify the vendor. If no, is the expectation that the CRM should come with an inbuilt AI tool?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
29 9	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point 42 Page 65	The secure authenticatio n systems should facilitate logins through secure passwords, time valid tokens, OTPs, biometric mechanisms and so on.	Login through Biometric is not supported	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
30 0	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point 50 Page 66	Co-browsing solutions need to be integrated with the proposed solution to assist customers	Please provide more details.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The proposed solution has to be integrated with the co- browsing solution facilitated by LIC. The bidder can also bring in its



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		during their on-boarding journey.		own co-browsing solution at no additional cost , other than the costs quoted in commercial bid.
30 1	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point 51 Page 66		Please provide more details in terms of use cases and number of third party websites/ portals to be integrated What are those Third Party Platforms with which OEM needs to integrate with? For the integration, is TIPCO going to be the API Gateway and Middleware?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.
30 2	4.2.1 Summarized Requiremen s of the Solution: Point 51 Page 66		LIC has an existing ChatBOT - Voice BOT that has to be integrated?If yes, provide the vendor name.If no, is the expectation that the CRM should come with an inbuilt ChatBOT?For agent assist journey, is live chat with an agent required as well?	The proposed solution is .required to integrate with the LIC ChatBot



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

30 3	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point 64 Page 67	Migration of the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, to the new database system, proposed by the bidder.	<ul> <li>Please provide details around the type of data to be migrated like:</li> <li>Existing Customers</li> <li>Open Tickets</li> <li>Also please provide the approx the data volume metrics</li> </ul>	It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity.
	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point 65 Page 67	The proposed solution will have to be hosted on public cloud. The proposed solution should have the capability to be hosted on both On- Premise and Cloud Solution. LIC reserves the right to move the solution to be hosted on LIC''s own premises as well as LIC's private cloud also. The bidder will be required to supply, install, implement and maintain the necessary infrastructure	Request this clause to be removed as the functionality & flexibility on a Public cloud solution will not be achievable in these environment. Also it is against the core nature of the RFP which is a Cloud Based solution.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

30	4.2.3 Agent	<ul> <li>/ provision</li> <li>for</li> <li>facilitating</li> <li>the seamless</li> <li>connectivity</li> <li>of the</li> <li>proposed</li> <li>solution</li> <li>hosted on</li> <li>public cloud</li> <li>with LIC"s</li> <li>software</li> <li>systems</li> <li>hosted within</li> <li>LIC"s</li> <li>internal</li> <li>network.</li> <li>Sales Diary</li> </ul>	Please provide more	The successful bidder has
5	Virtual Office Point 12 Page 68		details around this "Sales Diary " requirement. Is this a requirement of visit management for agents?	to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution as per Scope of Work. Please note Sales Dairy includes but not limited to customer management, policy management, sub-agent management, commision calculation, track policy status, policy renewal & expiry reminder, auto sms to customer, mini website for insurance agents, profile listing, new customer inquiry, reports & many more.
30 6	Virtual Office Point 16 Page 68	proposal status and other policy services related inquiry	From which system are the policy details coming from?	LIC core system
30 7	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office Point 17 Page 68	Pay-outs/ commissions/ notifications of commission payments.	How are agent commissions calculated currently? The logic will have to be replicated in the CRM?	Please refer to the scope of work of the RFP. All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume



				the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
30 8	4.2.3 Agent Virtual OfficePoint 18Page 68	Proposal deposit collection.	Please provide details around this requirement. How is the deposit collected?	In the proposed solution, the proposal deposits will be collected online.
30 9	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office Point 20 Page 68	Integration with LIC"s agents related APIs and services.	Please provide details of Agent related integrations	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
31 0	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office Point 21 Page 68	Integration with Agents onboarding.	Agent Onboarding will happen on a third party system and the details will be pushed to the CRM? OR the agent onboarding will happen on the CRM?	Please refer to the RFP and corrigenda issued. The bidder should not make assumptions on their own. The bidder has to provide the proposed solution in entirety as per the scope of work and terms and conditions of the RFP.
31	4.2.5 User Management/ MIS/ Reporting/ Dashboardin g/ Returns Point 3 Page 69	Collection Report for the users (Date range wise, hierarchy wise etc.)	Collection Management is to be developed on the CRM with processes like flagging fraud customers, send legal notices, dispute customers etc, payment shots? OR to be integrated?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



31 2	4.2.5 User Management / MIS / Reporting / Dashboardin g / Returns Point 11 Page 69	Third part analytics tools to be used (e.g Google Analytics)	LIC has existing Third party analytics tools to be integrated with? OR the expectation is to propose an analytics tool as a part of the proposal?	Please refer to the RFP and corrigenda issued. The bidder should not make assumptions on their own. The bidder has to provide the proposed solution in entirety as per the scope of work and terms and conditions of the RFP.
31 3	4.2.5 User Management / MIS / Reporting / Dashboardin g / Returns Point 13 & 14 Page 69	Capability to get "Ready to Generate" IRDAI Reports as per the prescribed format. Adhoc reports based on demand from LIC / regulator / Government of India.	Reports can be downloaded and shared with non-Salesforce users separately outside the system.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
31 4	4.2.6 Workflow and Document Management System Page 69 Point d	Integration with scheduling	Please provide more details in terms of scheduling integration	The DMS as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS.
31 5	4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT): Point 22 Page 71	On completion of the proposal, the policy bond, payment receipts and other documents are sent to the customer via SMS/Email/ WhatsApp, along with copies to	Will the documents like policy bonds, payment receipts etc be generated in the CRM? Approximately how many docs are to be generated.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

6 Structure and NB Figures and Inforce policies of LIC of IndiaOffice Structure of LICPage 85 Name LICPage 85				
namely,         the         Management         Development         Centre at         Mumbai,         Zonal         Training	Structure and NB Figures and Inforce policies of LIC of IndiaOffice Structure of	supervisors and concerned LIC officers, wherever applicable. LIC has a hierarchical structure of offices. The Central Office is located at Mumbai. There are 8 Zonal offices and there are 113 Divisional Offices under the control of these eight Zonal Offices. These 113 Divisional Offices. These 114 Divisional Offices. These 115 Divisional Offices. These 117 Divisional Offices. These 118 Divisional Offices. These 118 Divisional Divis	users will be using the CRM?Which type of users will be using the CRM? For example,• Internal Sales Team• Sales Agents• Management Team• Channel Partners• Credit Team• Underwriting	policies. LIC has around 13 lacs plus sales intermediaries.For FY 22- 23, LIC sold more than 2 crores policies. The campaign capabilities has to be such to cater to all the customers and sales
Training       Centres at       Zonal		Centres at		



		headquarters, Divisional training centres at all divisional headquarters and Sales Training Centres at selected divisional headquarters. In addition to this there are other offices like Audit centres, Legal cell, SDC, at all Indialevel.		
31 7	Annexure – VI	The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/ BFSI/ Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.	Please revise the clause to Bidder/OEM	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
31 8	Annexure – VI	Bidder should have experience of minimum three years in providing Digital Life Insurance Solutions in India.	Please revise the clause to Bidder/OEM	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		1 .		
31	Annexure –	The Bidder	Please revise the clause to	Kindly refer to
9	VI	should have	Bidder/OEM	Corrigendum 2 dated 14-
		executed one		July-2023
		order for		-
		digital		
		insurance		
		solution of		
		similar nature		
		with		
		minimum of		
		Rs.		
		1.5 Crores,		
		for any PSUs		
		/ Banks /		
		Insurance /		
		Financial		
		Institutions		
		(BFSI)/TSP		
		(technology		
		service		
		providers)/Go		
		vernment		
		Departments		
		in India.		
		Bidders		
		should have		
		requisite		
		Purchase		
		Orders at the		
		time of RFP.		
32	Clause 3.14.4	The bidder	We are offering a SaaS	The RFP terms and
0		shall provide	based solution. Hence, the	conditions stand. Please
		non-	pricing model of a typical	refer to the RFP and the
		exclusive,	SaaS tool is based on the	corrigenda issued
		non-	number of users. Kindly	
		transferable,	helps us with the exact	
		enterprise	count of users who will be	
		wide	using the CRM	
		unlimited		
		annual		
		subscriptions		
		and technical		
		support to LIC for the		
		proposed		
		solution to		
		be provided		
		as a part of		
		this project.		
32	Clause 3.14	No advance	Since we are SaaS based	The RFP terms and
1		payment will	solution, 100% payment of	conditions stand. Please
		1	1	1



32 2Clause 3.14Implementati contract.Kindly revise the payment terms as follows:• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of BRD sign off• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• 20% of OTC to be paid at the time of UAT initiation• applicable tax after identified Project Manager & vendor representative 40% of Implementati on Cost plus applicable tax after go- live sign offf from LIC.Helicenses has to paid in the form of Acceptance Form should be signed by both LIC"s identified Project Manager & vendor representative applicable tax after go- live sign offf from LIC.Helicenses has to paid in the form of Acceptance Form Should be signed by both LIC"sThe RFP terms and continue corrigenda issuedImplementati on Cost plus applicable tax after go- live sign offf from LIC.Implementation to many terms and to many terms and to many terms and terms and terms and terms and terms and terms and terms and terms and term	 
2 on and Integration Cost (OTC) - 30% of Implementati on Cost plus applicable tax after n & UAT Sign off in the form of Acceptance Form should be signed by both LIC''s identified Project Manager & vendor representative .40% of Implementati on, Customizatio n & Cost plus applicable tax after Form should be signed by both LIC''s identified Project Manager & vendor representative .40% of Implementati on Cost plus applicable tax after go- live sign off from LIC.	
Go Live Sign Off in the form of Acceptance Test should be signed by both LIC''s identified Project Manager & vendor representative .30% of Implementati	nd. Please P and the



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	1	1	1		
			on Cost plus applicable tax after Go-Live closure signoff from LIC. Go Live Closure Sign Off in the form of Final Acceptance Test should be signed by both LIC''s identified Project Manager & bidder''s representative		
32	1	Generic	Start Date	What is the expected start	Please refer to the RFP and
3			~	date of the program?	the corrigenda issued
32 4	2	Generic	Scope	Post implementation, will the new platform be the sole onboarding platform for customers? If not, please share details on how the reporting/tracking will happen for both the new platform and existing solution	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. LIC retains the discretion to decide in such matters.
32 5	3	Generic	Generic	Can LIC share the average IT cost in the current Customer onboarding process	The said information cannot be shared.
32 6	4	Generic	Bespoke vs Migration vs COTS	Do you have any recomendation to reuse any artifacts of existing customer enagagement solution ?	The proposed solution which is in tune to the scope of work elaborated in this RFP, be it totally customised or COTS or any other model with customisation capabilities can be proposed.



32 7	6	Section 3.14, Page 38	Point 2d - "Man days per year for need based change management driven customization and new insurance Product Integration- Payable at the end of the quarter on actual man days utilization report (attendance signoff) sign by bidder's representative and recommendat ion from LIC''s Project Manager. Efforts exceeding 500 man-days in a year, cost will be computed as amount	Kindly confirm if our interpretation is correct : Annual change request of 500 Man Days of maintenance and change requests effort to be embeded within the commercial for 5 years ( following 5.5 months of implementation) . Any effort more than that would be calculated as per the formula you have stated in this paragraph .	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
			amount quoted divide by 500 for each man- day."		
32 8	7	Section 3.14, Page 39	Point 7 - "Payment will be made on the actual usage and will not be solely dependent on the Bidders" MIS."	Kindly explain it more . We have not seen any mention of usage linked payment terms in other sections to correlate to this statement.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

32 9	8	Section 3.32.2, Page 60	IPV6 compliance - "The proposed solution covering all Hardware, Software, Operating System and other related software must be IPv6 compliant and must have capability to secure IPv6 networks and also secure against IPv6	Kindly confirm the need of this .The ingress is always customer data from mobile or laptop .Even if we consider the need of IPV6 in the future but at present we can consider dual-stack (IPV6 to IPV4 node conversion) solution ?We recognize that a few network PASS Services from the popular vendors are not yet IPV6 compliant. We should avoid using those PASS services which dont have IPV6 compatibility at the moment ?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
			networks. Compliance in this regard should be submitted along with the technical		
			specifications in the technical bid documents. The solution complete in all respects,		
			should be either IPV6 Compliant or should be IPV6 supported."		



22	0	Section 2.22	Daintf	Vindly on firm	The velocity
33 0	9	Section 3.33, Page 60	Point f - "Provide	Kindly confirm our understanding.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please
U		1 age 00	sitting space	understanding.	refer to the RFP and the
			for 1	LIC will offer only one	
			workstation	LIC will offer only one workstation to the Bidder	corrigenda issued
			at Mumbai	team, rest of the	
			with network	workstations are to be	
			connectivity.	"BYOD"?	
			Bidder(s) is	The single workstation is to	
			responsible	create request for other team	
			for the Test	members access and autth in	
			and	the initial days ?	
			Development	Will this workstation has	
			environment.	any other purpose ? Like	
			Please note	network wont be given to	
			all the	the general team members of	
			software	the bidders , they always	
			development	have to use this terminal to	
			tools,	connect with LIC ?	
			desktops/lapt		
			ops		
			configuration		
			is to be		
			arranged by		
			the bidders.		
			LIC will only		
			provide		
			sitting space		
			for Bidder(s)		
			resources.		
			LIC will		
			provide the		
			required		
			hardware,		
			power		
			supply, air conditioning,		
			rack space,		
			network		
			connection,		
			Internet		
			connection		
			and necessary		
			infrastructure		
			to install		
			servers in		
			LIC Primary		
			and DR site.		
			Bidder has to		
			provide		
			requisite		
	-				·



			software other than RDBMS, for the proposed solution. In case any such software is required for which LIC is having the required licenses, the same will be provided to the bidder by LIC.""		
33 1	10	Section 4.2, Page 62	Web Portal	What is the current mechanism to onboard customers? Is there a need to integrate with the existing system during the cutover period. Will the new web portal be used only for 'new business' or can be used for policy maintenance also?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
33 2	11	Section 4.2, page 62	Point 2 - "Mobile app (Android and iOS)"	Is the mobile app expected to provide the exact same functionalities as that expected from the digital onboarding solution? Does mobile include tablets?	Yes
33 3	12	Section 4.2, Page 63	Customer on- boarding through API integrations	Please share few example of such API based integrations	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. LIC retains the discretion to decide in such matters.
33 4	13	Section 4.2.1, Page 63	PII	Are there any special handling needed for PII data (regulatory)	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. PII data has to be securely handled and stored as per industry standards and regulatory



	ſ	1	I		
					guidelines
33 5	14	Section 4.2.1, Page 63	To develop and implement digital solution for the existing as well as future Life Insurance, Non-Life insurance and Health Insurance products of LIC	1. Please share the Existing product types and plan counts that are expected to be supported by the system.2. Is Non-Life insurance (General Insurance) product to be implemented with the same solution?3. Does this also includes the Day 2 transaction?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. LIC retains the discretion to decide in such matters.
33 6	15	Section 4.2.1, Page 63	Future Products	Please share an indicative view of the future product roadmap	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
33 7	16	Section 4.2.1, Page 63	Point 3 - Needs analysis and product recommendat ion	Are those rules defined already, is it business rules or analytics Is product recommendation engine already existing or this will be developed as part of solution?	The criteria for need analysis and product recommendation will be provided by LIC based on which the successful bidder has to implement the same.
33 8	17	Section 4.2.1, Page 63	Point 4 - When customer is getting onboarded through third party platform	Will this be SSO based or would again require common authentication?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
33 9	18	Section 4.2.1, Page 63	Point 4 - Direct customer onboarding	At what stage we want customer to sign-in? i) Open the portal > Select Product > Create Quote > If customer wants to move ahead > Customer Login ii) Open the portal > Customer Login > Select Product > Create Quote This is important to	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



				understand how the data will be stored	
34 0	19	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 8 - OCR/ICR	Does LIC currently have any existing solution around OCR/ICR. If yes, is LIC open for an integration with it Capturing data from physically filled documents, using OCR/ICR" What language(s) support is needed for OCR?	The bidder has to provide the OCR/ICR functionality. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
34	20	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 13 - Payment reconciliation	Kindly elaborate on the scope of the 'Payment Reconciliation Systems'. Also will reporting capabilities be needed for payment reconciliation.	The payment reconciliation herein referred to covers all the payments made within the scope of the proposed solution. The proposed solution is expected to integrate with LIC's core systems.
34 2	21	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 16 - cloud based object storage solutions	Our assumption is that this is same as Document Management system, please confirm.	Yes The understaning the correct.
34 3	22	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 17 - U/W Engine	Does LIC expect the solution to have its own independent U/W rule engine with capability to be in sync with LIC's in-house U/W rule engine? Or can the vendor solution integrate with LIC's in-house U/W rule engine? Or, is LIC open to recommendations as long as all desired requirements, like online-offline features, are met?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same.
34 4	23	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 18 On- boarding processes to	Does the scope include defining the entire workflow for handling WhatsApp.	LIC already has tied up with a WhatsApp vendor. for providing WhatsApp



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

					-
			be facilitated on WhatsApp business solutions platform using APIs.	Does the WhatsApp scope include E2E process or limited to only quotes	based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with whatsapp based services.
34 5	24	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 19 - third party platform/port al/apps	What would be an approximate number of such third party partners that we need to consider for effort estimation	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.
34 6	25	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point 20	Point 20 Integration with Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider.	Kindly share the scope of video verification	LIC already has tied up with a Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider for providing video verification services based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with the services.
34 7	26	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 21 - MSPs	<ol> <li>What would be an approximate number of such third party MSPs that we need to consider for effort estimation</li> <li>Does LIC uses Industry Data Model for Health Data Exchange ?</li> <li>Do you use any license product like Google Health module or similar ? If yes, do we have to integrate with it?</li> </ol>	The APIs will be given by LICs empanelled MSP. The bidder must integrate the same in the proposed solution.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

34 8	27	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 20,21,22 - About integration with internal systems/ service providers/ third party	Please share the # of integration services required (both Realtime/Batch and Internal/External)	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.
34 9	28	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 23 - Integration with LIC"s core software solution and other software systems	What are the core softwares LIC is using right now for different business functionalities ( Core Insurance, Workflow,Document management, ESB,Lead Management, CRM,Contact Centre, Invoice and Billing ,Sales ,Analytics,etc ). Its mentioned in the RFP that bidder must consider using existing licenses and assets - it would be beneficial for us to know the full list of liceses you have including some artifacts you might have built internally like DataLake ,AI Engine	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
35 0	29	Section 4.2.1, Page 65	Point 32 - Helpdesk ticketing system	Assume that this system needs to cater only to the proposed customer onboarding solution, please confirm	The bidder has to provide the helpdesk ticketing system. The system should be made available to the users as defined in the RFP.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

35 1	30	Section 4.2.1, Page 65	Point 33 - AI supported u/w framework	Can this be elaborated please. Is the expecation that the proposed solution needs to integrate with LIC's existing AI supported u/w system?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
35 2	31	Section 4.2.1, Page 65	Point 38 - Lead Management	Does LIC have any existing system for Lead Management, is the scope include migrating existing leads ((both active and inactive) onto the new platform	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution.
35 3	32	Section 4.2.1, Page 65	Point 42 - Authenticatio n	Is LIC open to integrate with LIC's existing AD and 2FA solution	Yes
35 4	33	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 45 - Statutory and regulatory statements generation for Intermediarie s and LIC.	Does this include commission statements as well? If yes, do we need such commissions to be dynamic based on Intermediary, Geographical locations, based on volume in terms of no. of policies and premium?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution.
35 5	34	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 51 - Integration with regulatory bodies/Govt. depts. /other agencies APIs, as per the solutions requirements from time to	Do we have baselined scoped items for integration with regulatory bodies/govt depts/other agencies available	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

			time		However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
35 6	35	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 52 - Customised Dashboard for LIC officials and sales intermediarie s with drilldown to lowest level in hierarchy.	Customized dashboard - are these reports. If so, can you share the number of static and dynamic reports expected	The solution has to have a MIS as per details in the Scope of Work.
35 7	36	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 53 - Insurance Product feature setting	Our understanding is that this is categorization of products customized for sales intermediaries. Kindly confirm, if otherwise please share additional details	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
35 8	37	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 54 - Co-branding according to sales intermediarie s category	Please share the number of such sales intermediaries where co-branding is required (needed for effort estimation)	The bidder has to make provisions to enable co- branding in the proposed solution. The detailed information for co- branding sales intermediary wise will be shared with the successful bidder.
35 9	38	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 55 - Multi-lingual support	<ol> <li>What is the current language support available. Are only the on-screen texts supposed to be displayed in other languages or do you need the users to be able to enter data in other languages as well?</li> <li>"All the schedule 8 languages have the same priority and to be implemented in 161 days or can it be staggered?</li> </ol>	Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

36 0	39	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 61 - configurable panels for DIY	DIY - can this requirement be elaborated please	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
36 1	40	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 62: ChatBot - VoiceBot Journey	Is actual integration in scope or API enablement is enough	LIC has existing ChatBot. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with the ChatBot of LIC for the Customer Journey both Self Journey and Agents Assisted journey.
36 2	41	Section 4.2.1, Page 67	Point 64 - Data Migration	Assume that this migration is restricted to existing quotes/in-flight proposals from existing system to the new platform, Kindly confirm. Also please share volumetric information for the same	It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity.
36 3	42	Section 4.2.1, Page 67	Point 65 - Cloud	Does LIC has any preferred cloud service provder that we should factor in our solution	The bidder has to provide the public cloud solution. Please refer to RFP.
36 4	43	Section 4.2.2, Page 67	Lead Management	Does LIC has any existing Lead Management solution available, is there a requirement to migrate existing leads to the new solution	The bidder has to provide for lead management as defined in the scope of work of RFP.
36 5	44	Section 4.2.2, Page 67	Point 5 - DIY	Kindly explain what IB/MB means and the scope	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
36 6	45	Section 4.2.2, Page 67	Point 10 - centralized communicati on storage	Does this requirement restricted to Lead Management alone or does it apply to the overall Digital onboarding solution?	The bidder has to provide for lead management as defined in the scope of work of RFP.
36 7	46	Section 4.2.3, Page 68	Point 3 - Agents Training module	Is creating the training material in scope of the engagement?	Yes.Kindly refer section 4.4 - Training. Bidder have to make provisions for training as per mentioned criteria.
36 8	47	Section 4.2.3, Page 68	Point 11 - Campaign Management	Please clarify on the scope	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. Campaigns are designed as



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

36	48	Section 4.2.3,	Point 17 -	Is commission to be	per requirement basis. Currently the modes of communication for campaigns employed are - sms, email, ads,whatsapp etc All such APIs where the
9		Page 68	Commissions	calculated by the vendor solution or to be retrieved from LIC's core systems via integration? Our understanding is that it is the latter.	bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
37 0	49	Section 4.2.5, Page 63	Point 1 - User Management Module	LIC will provide template of all UI/portal, dashboard, MIS reports, etc and volumetrics count of number of reports, number of policies sold per frequency etc. Please confirm.	LIC will provide requirements for the dashboard and the bidder has to implement the same.
37 1	50	Section 4.2.5, Page 69	Point 2 - Customer reports	Please elaborate. What kind of reporting is required for customer	LIC will provide requirements for the reports and the bidder has to implement the same.
37 2	51	Section 4.2.5, Page 69	Reporting	Does LIC has any reporting solution available currently, is LIC open for integration. Kindly share the break-up of existing reports (Realtime/Batch, Internal/External)	LIC will provide requirements for the reports and the bidder has to implement the same.



37 3	52	Section 4.2.6, Page 69	Document Management System	Kindly clarify whether the proposed solution should have an integrated Document Management capability or an integration with LIC's existing	The DMS solution requirements as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The bidder has to provide the DMS solution.
				Document Management system suffice.With regards to workflow, our understanding is that it is restricted to only document handling. Also if a new Document Management system is required, there is no need to port the existing documents in the current Document Management system to the proposed one. Please confirm.	The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS. There is no need to port/migrate the existing documents in the existing DMS of LIC to the DMS in the proposed solution.
37 4	53	Section 4.3.2, Page 77	Point 1 - Onboarding journey of the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted)	How many intermediaries are there with their own platforms? Will this project involve the enhancement required in their end as well and to be done by bidder?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued, regarding the no of policies
37 5	54	Section 4.3.4, Page 77	Agents Onboarding	Does LIC have any existing solution to support capturing of agency leads	The bidder has to provide the agents onboarding journey in the proposed solution
37 6	55	Section 4.3.4, Page 77	Point 3 - Integration with Examination Agencies	Kindly share the # of such integrations required (Realtime/Batch)	The integration will be required for examination agencies involved in agents onboarding. At present there is a single examination agency. In future, if more examination agencies are coming into picture, then the solution has to integrate with them too.
37 7	56	Section 4.3.4, Page 77	Point 5 - Integration with core system	Understanding is that the proposed solution will only cater to the Agency onboarding process and the System of Record for Agents be LIC's existing Agency solution.	This understanding is correct from the perspective of agents onboarding journey. However, as per the scope of work of RFP, there will be multiple integrations required with LIC's core systems and the proposed solution has to facilitate the


IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	1		1		
					same.
37 8	57	Section 6, Page 80	Delivery Schedule: "Within 161 days from the date of Purchase Order"	Is this non negotable deadline for the project roll out? Is LIC open for a phased approach given the high number of products and broader scope	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
37 9	58	Section 8, Page 82	"The proposed solution along with the database should be sized for Active- Passive cluster at DC & Active- Passive cluster at DC & Active- Passive cluster at DC & Active- Passive cluster at DRC so that the solution and infrastructure can fall back on each other. DC - DR replication should be available as part of the solution so that in case of switch over the complete solution should seamlessly work"	We did not find any Recovery Time Objective (RTO) / Recovery Point Objective (RPO) mentioned, except 99% availability . Do you want Bidder to calculate the RTO RPO to meet 99% average availability?	Please refer to the RFP and corrigenda issued. It clearly mentions the Business Continuity plan to be provided by the bidder to meet the SLA terms and conditions.
38 0	59	Generic	General - Mobile app testing	Is LIC envisioning a native or hybrid mobile app? Is any mobile form currently used for mobile testing?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The proposed solution should support all contemporary



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

					and existing mobile versions of iOS and Android and the browsers for web applications
38 1	60	Generic	General - Existing reusable test asset base	For functionalities that will be retained in the new system, does LIC have reusable test cases, scipts and any other test artefacts?	The bidder will have to make necessary provisions for facilitating end to end UAT of the proposed solution including load testing, integration testing and other required testing.
38 2	61	Generic	General - Test data masking	Is test data masking a requirement? If yes, does LIC currently have any test data masking solution in place?	The bidder has to make provisions for the same in the proposed solution
38 3	62	Generic	Test Automation	Does LIC have any existing test automation framework? Will LIC be open to explore other frameworks?	The bidder will have to make necessary provisions for facilitating UAT of the proposed solution.
38 4	63	Generic	General - API Testing	Can we get the expected count of API?	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
38 5	64	Generic	General - Testing tools	Can we get the details of testing tools currently used? This will help to understand the existing landscape while proposing new tools	The bidder will have to make necessary provisions for facilitating end to end UAT of the proposed solution.
38 6	65	Generic	Non- Functional Requirements	Request to share the details for the non functional requirements (e.g load ) if such testing is in scope.	The bidder will have to make necessary provisions for facilitating end to end UAT of the proposed solution.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

38 7	66	General	Policy Admin System	Will there be a need for integration with LIC's policy admin system for new policy issuance ?	Please refer to the scope of work of the RFP. It clearly mentions that the proposed solution needs to be integrated with LIC's core systems as per the need of the proposed solution.
38 8	67	General	None	Detailed business requirement to be documented by LIC staff prior to the project kick off. Please confirm.	Yes.
38 9	68	Section 4.2.1   Page 65	Integration with APIs and services of Govt. entities, banks, insurance bodies, IRDAI, PFRDA, CRAs and any other organization, which will be required during digital on-boarding journey. These include but are not limited to APIs like – PAN verification, Digilocker, Medical Service Provider APIs, APIs provided by CRAs and so on.	API connectivity link/url for CERSAI, Aadhaar, Medical Service Providers, Omni channel communications, LIC's core software solution, Document Management System, Online Payment System, eSign portal, IRDAI/PFRDA, Underwriting & financial framework, LIC's ChatBot, CRISIL, CARE, etc. will be provided by LIC. Please confirm.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

39 0	69	Section 4.2.1   Page 65	Sending notifications to the users for different scenarios through.	Bidder's solution shall have provision for Resuming Journey from where user left/dropped earlier i.e. journey drop off management with notifications to the users?	Yes, the undersanding is correct from journey drop off perspective. There can be multiple touch points for the user during the on boarding journeys including journey drop offs where the information is required to be sent to the user via omni channel communication media. LIC already has tie-ups with vendors for providing Whatsapp/SMS/EMAIL. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with these omni channel communication media.
39	70	Section 4.2.1   Page 64	Online proposal form data capture for single as well as multiple proposals, simultaneousl y.Capturing data from physically filled documents, using OCR/ICR	What language(s) support is needed for OCR?	Currently English. Going ahead, the proposed solution will need to evolve with the changing requirements of OCR.
39 2	71	Section 4.2.3   Page 68	Pay- outs/commiss ions/notificati ons of commission payments	Will agent payout and commission will be calculated in the new system itself or fed to the new system from LIC's existing DMS application?	Please refer to the scope of work of RFP. All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs.



		1		1
39 72	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work	The work will involve the development of a detailed end to end responsive web portal, mobile apps (Android and iOS) and APIs for facilitating on-boarding of customers through third party platforms and social media platforms like WhatsApp	Is WhatsApp the only social media platform for customer onboarding? If no, please confirm the other platforms and if other bidders working on the integration.	LIC already has tied up for whatsapp business solutions. The proposed solution should have capabilites to integrate with any other social media channel for the period of contract as may be required in the future. Regarding the multilingual support , the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder
39 4 73	4.3.4 Agents onboarding Journey	WhatsApp 2. Provision for CKYC of the prospective agents, along with uploading of all necessary OVDs required for agency enrolment. 3. Provisions for LIC officials, sales intermediarie s authorized by LIC to update the training requirements, examination enrolment and any other such activities required for agency	Will the bidder design a new Agent management System or will have to integrate with an existing system?	Bidder have to provide the functionalities pertaining to agents as mentioned in the scope of work.



	1	1	1		-
			enrolment.		
20	74	Section 12	C	Oran and I material in a line	Var LIC alma halt as the sure
39	/4	Section 4.2,	Scope of	Our understanding is	Yes.LIC already has tie-ups
5		Page 63	Work - The	WhatApp/SMS/Email	with vendors for providing
			Corporation	integration will be required	Whatsapp/SMS/EMAIL.
			already has	in the new portal and	The proposed solution
			tied up with a	WhatsApp bidder will	needs to be integrate with
			WhatsApp	provide all necessary	these omni channel
			bidder for	support for integration.	communication media.
			providing	Please confirm.	
			WhatsApp		
			based		
			services		
39	75	Section 4.2.1	Please share		Please refer to the scope of
	15				
6		Page 64	the current		work mentioned in the RFP
			architecture (		
			source,tagets,		
			integration		
			tech stacks)		
			and the		
			volumetrics.		
			? Whether the		
			sources are		
			DB or flat		
			files or		
			Applications		
			? Please share		
			source entity		
			count		
39	76	Section 4.2.1	What is the		Please refer to the scope of
7		Page 64	approx. data		work mentioned in the RFP
			volume? is		
			there any		
			need for		
			Data		
			quality,Data		
			masking,		
			Data		
			Archival?		
20	77	Section (		Is this non nos-t-1-1-	The DED terms 1
39	77	Section 6,	Delivery	Is this non negotable	The RFP terms and
8		Page 80	Schedule:	deadline for the project roll	conditions stand. Please
			"Within 161	out ? Kindly confirm what is	refer to the RFP and the
				1	l



					-
			days from the date of Purchase Order"	the max time bidders can expect for the roll out .	corrigenda issued
39 9	78	Section 4.2.1   Page 64	Does it require historical data migration? if yes please share the data volume		It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity.
40 0	79	Section 7, Page 81	SLA - point A - "Penalties for down time of Solution:LIC requires the uptime of 99% of the complete solution to be calculated on monthly basis. Any degradation from the agreed uptime shall invite penalties from the bills of respective months, as under:"	99% availability of the "Complete Solution" can be redefined as -99% availability of the <i>core</i> <i>features</i> of the solution ?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
40	1	Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria Point no. 3, Page - 95	Bidder must have minimum average turnover of Rs. 10 Crores in the last three financial years (2020- 2021, 2021- 2022 and	Our turnover for last three years (2021-2022 > 4.78 CR, 2021-2022 > 6.51 CR, 2022-2023 > 8.30 CR. We have profit before tax for all 3 years. [Info – We are registered MSME category Company] Query 1: Is it possible to relax the	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	1	1	1		
			2022-2023) and should also have made profit (before tax) in at least two of the three previous financial years (2020- 2021, 2021- 2022 and 2022-2023).	turnover consideration? We are a startup and an MSME Criteria registered company.	
40 2	2	Consortiums or sub- contractor Point no 2.11, Page no 18	No consortium bidding is allowed. LIC will not consider joint or collaborative proposals that require a contract with more than one Bidder. Bidder need to fulfill all the eligibility criteria and technical evaluation criteria in their individual capacity unless mentioned otherwise.	Gradatim and SIFY have an ongoing joint agreement . Asper this agreement, Gradatim provides Insurance technology solutions, core policy administration platform and portal solutions. Sify provides data hosting and cloud hosting along with necessary implementation and operational support. Data hosting and cloud hosting is a requirement in the LIC RFP. Query 2: Can SIFY submit the proposal as the primary bidder. The contract, if awarded, will be signed with ONLY SIFY. Gradatim will work with SIFY to provide the Digital-on-boarding solution as per the LIC RFP specifications. We would like to reiterate that Gradatim and SIFY have a common joint partner agreement in place. This agreement provides for Gradatim to be the technology partner for Insurance solutions, while SIFY is the data and cloud hosting partner for SaaS Model.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



40 3	1	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s, Page 98	Whether the bidder agrees to provide all infra and licenses required for the Supply, Installation, Design, Development, Implementati on, Integration, Maintenance and Support of the proposed solution during the period of contract. The solution will be available to LIC in SaaS model.	Does the solution ncessarily have to be a Product available on a SaaS model OR can it also be a custom built solution which is hosted on a Public cloud ?	The solution meeting the RFP requirements can be proposed.
40 4	2	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution, Page 64	17. Online underwriting rule engine for all LIC products	Will STP rules externalized from the core application & need to be configured in the system ?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same.
40 5	3	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution, Page 64	26. MHR portal for MHR authorities.	Can you please provide the detailed functional requirement for this	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
40 6	4	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution, Page 65	33. Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	Can you please elaborate on this requirement	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the



					solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsibility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
40 7	5	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution, Page 65	39. Recommenda tion of hardware, software and other architectural components required for implementati on of the proposed solution.	Please clarify what would be the need for separate hardware/software components if the requirement is for a SaaS solution	This condition implies that it will be the bidder's responsibility to finalize and inform to LIC about, the different infrastructural components of the proposed solution - software, hardware, other architectural components. The successful bidder needs to inform these details to LIC, as part of the solution
40 8	6	Time schedule for delivery and installation:	Development, UAT and GO LIVE of the entire Digital Insurance Solution for onboarding of customers in LIC as detailed in this RFP. Within 161 days from the date of Purchase Order	Based on our experience 161 days for Go-live is too short a perioed for the required functionality & various insurance products that would be required for LIC. Please confirm if the timeline if flexible	The RFP terms and conditions stand
40 9	7	General		In case a SI is partnering with OEM and bringing in the solution from OEM for customer onboarding reguirement as per the deliverables given in the scope, we understand that OEM experience can be shown towards meeting the PQs metioned in page 96, Sr. No. 11, 12 & 13 under Annexure – VI: Conformity	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

-					
				with Eligibility Criteria, request clarification.	
41 0	8	Page 95, Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria	The solution should be in compliance with the guidelines issued by regulatory / Govt. bodies like IRDAI, RBI etc Self- declaration should be submitted by the bidder.	Request to further clarify on the compliance guidelines, pl. provide reference links if available in the public domain.	The proposed solution has to be strictly in compliance with the regulatory guidelines issued by IRDAI/RBI/Govt Bodies etc, which are applicable to the solution. The guidelines which are applicable to the scope of work allotted to the bidder, has to be complied by the bidder.
41		Annexure XV - Indicative Commercial Bid Template & page no 124	All inclusive cloud subscription cost for UAT, Pre Prod and production environment. Production environment to be considered high availability and secure architecture	Cloud subscription is based on consumption model and request to bifurcate the cost basis on UAT, Pre-prod and Production environment	The RFP terms and conditions stand
41 2		Annexure VII - Conformity with technical requirement Page no 99 Point 3	Whether the bidder agrees to provide all infra and licenses required for the Supply, Installation, Design, Development, Implementati on, Integration,	We request customer to keep cloud tenancy in the name of LIC India. Though all responsibilities lies with bidder but it will help them to access and view of cloud setup for audit purpose as per RBI guidelineIn case of transfer of bidder to other vendor it will help customer to maintain the account with cloud provider with all data in place	The RFP terms and conditions stand



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Sar	ıta Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

·				
		Maintenance and Support of the proposed solution during the period of contract. The solution will be available to LIC in SaaS model.		
41 3	Instruction to Bidders 2.1	[https://www. meity.gov.in/ writereaddata /files/meity_e mpaneled_cs ps_basic_clo ud_service_o ffering_detail 	Link provided is older where lots of cloud provider is not mention. Please find the below updated link for your reference https://www.meity.gov.in/wr itereaddata/files/Annexure% 20- %20Contact%20details%20 of%20MeitY%20empanelle d%20CSPs%2013.05.2022.p df	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
41 4	Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria Page 96. Point no:11	The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/BFSI/ Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.	Request to consider for international experience as well and to consider for last five years. And restrict only to Life Insurance implementations.As it's SaaS product and not custom development. So it's important to evaluate on exact fitment.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
41 5	Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria	Bidder should have experience of minimum three years in providing	Same as above. As a proof, can scope of work agreement and user acceptance sign off suffice?We are not given work completion certificates	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	Page 96. Point no:12	Digital Life Insurance Solutions in India.	as its ongoing projects.	
41 6	Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria Page 96. Point no:13.	The Bidder should have executed one order for digital insurance solution of similar nature with minimum of Rs. 1.5 Crores, for any PSUs / Banks / Insurance / Financial Institutions (BFSI)/TSP (technology service providers)/Go vernment Departments in India. Bidders should have requisite Purchase Orders at the time of RFP.	Is this total cost of ownership of five years? Considering intial implementation,Support and warranty.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023.The relevant section clause is self explanatory.



41	7.9	(A) D====14:===	Denelkies and the high and	
41	7 Service	A) Penalties	Penalties are too high and	The RFP terms and
7	Level	for down	how it will be calculated if	conditions stand. Please
	Agreement	time of	system is down due to cloud	refer to the RFP and the
	(SLA)Page	Solution:Avai	service provider. Also how	corrigenda issued
	81.Point	lability of	delay from LIC would be	
	no:A	Digital	computed.	
		Insurance		
		Solution for		
		Onboarding		
		ofCustomers		
		Penalty		
		Charges on		
		monthly		
		basis>98%		
		and <99% Rs.		
		5,000 per		
		working hour		
		or part		
		thereof>96%		
		and <= 98%		
		Rs. 10,000		
		per working		
		hour or part		
		thereof>90%		
		and <= 96%		
		Rs. 15,000		
		per working		
		hour or part		
		thereofFor		
		each		
		percentage		
		point drop		
		below 90%		
		Rs. 15,000		
		per working		
		hour or part		
		thereof+ Rs.		
		15,000 for		
		each 1		
		percentage		
		point or less		
		drop in a		
		availability		
		below 90%		
		subject to		
		maximum of		
		Rs		
		15,00,000Sol		
		ution failure		
		leading to		
		completedisr		
	<b>I</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	·



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing	g - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

				-
		uption of the services on continuous basis for more than 48 hours in a month 100% of amount equal to one- third of the quarterly pay- out of the subscription charges.Abse nce of on-site support Absence beyond 1 day in a month will be deductedon proportionate basis.		
41 8	Annexure – XV: Indicative Commercial Bid Template Page 124. Point no:a	a. *Enterprise wide unlimited annual subscription and technical support refers to unlimited annual subscriptions and technical support for the proposed solution for LIC of India, with its offices in India and foreign offices, subsidiaries	Request to restrict only to LIC of India. And exclude subsidiaries and joint ventures, wherein LIC has ownership of more than 50% of voting securities or the power to direct the management and policies of such Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures. Further, there could be regulatory compliance aspects that might have to be considered in case of other countries.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe,	Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			-	
		and joint		
		ventures,		
		wherein LIC		
		has		
		ownership of		
		more than		
		50% of		
		voting		
		securities or		
		the power to		
		direct the		
		management		
		and policies		
		of such		
		Subsidiaries		
		and Joint		
		Ventures.	4	
41	Section	The		The RFP terms and
9	3.14.4, Pag			conditions stand. Please
	41	for the		refer to the RFP and the
		proposed		corrigenda issued
		solution		
		should not be		
		restricted to		
		use case. LIC		
		can use the		
		solution at		
		any of its		
		overseas		
		branches/offi		
		ces and		
		locations		
		without		
		restriction		
		and use of		
		software by		
		service		
		providers on		
		behalf of LIC		
		would be		
		considered as		
		use thereof		
		by LIC and		
		the software		
		should be		
		assignable /		
		transferable		
		to any		
		successor		
		entity of the		
		LIC.		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

42	Section	Bidder is the	Is there any restriction on	The RFP terms and
0	3.14.4 (D), Page 41	Prime Bidder for purposes of all deliverables and services, with the single-point responsibility for the same	who can Prime the bid? Can an SI work with OEM(s) and prime a bid, being a single point of contact and responsibility with required permissions from the OEM(s) to represent them?	conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
42	Annexure – XV: Indicative Commercial Bid Template Page 125. Point no:d	d. ****Onsite Support Charges – After successful completion of the implementati on, the bidder is liable to provide 1 onsite support to LIC during the tenure of 5 years contract period. Cost is Payable on quarterly basis at the end of each successful completion of service/suppo rt delivered with proof of deliverables and after the same is approved by LIC.	Since this would be C2LBIZ employee and on payroll. Will need to be paid on monthly basis instead of quaterly.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



3.14 Terms of Payment to Bidder Page No:38	No advance payment will be made on awarding the contract. i. 30% of Implementati on Cost plus applicable tax after Implementati on, Customizatio n & UAT Sign off in the form of Acceptance Form should be signed by both LIC"s identified Project Manager & vendor representative ii. 40% of Implementati on Cost plus applicable tax after go-live sign off in the form of Acceptance Test should be signed by both LIC"s identified Project Manager & vendor representative ii. 40% of Implementati on Cost plus applicable tax after go-live sign off from LIC. Go Live Sign Off in the form of Acceptance Test should be signed by both LIC"s identified Project Manager & vendor representative iii. 30% of Implementati	Request to provide payment as below: Advance- 30% SIT sign Off- 30% On UAT sign Off- 20% Movement to Production- 20% Also,what is difference between Go-Live Sign off and Go- Live closure as you have defined?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
	Implementati on Cost plus		
	applicable tax		



	Annexe, Santa Cruz	
	after Go-Live	
	closure	
	signoff from	
	LIC. Go Live	
	Closure Sign	
	Off in the	
	form of Final	

Life Insurance Corporation of India IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Louver rtment, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz

		closure signoff from LIC. Go Live Closure Sign Off in the form of Final Acceptance Test should be signed by both LIC''s identified Project Manager & bidder''s representative		
42 3	3.27.2 Termination and reduction for convenience Page No:51	i. LIC may, at any time, by a prior written notice of 30 days, terminate the contract or reduce the scope of the Services	Request to make 90 days written notice	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

42 4	G. Speed to market Questionnair ePage No:105	How quickly can the bidder"s proposed solution configure a new product and benefit illustration for end to end online salesjourney?	Need details of total products to configure? How many products to be considered in initial implementation? After implementation, will LIC configure the new product on itself or will be depending for configuration on C2LBIZ? Would need more details for which have attached excel questionnaires (SymbioSys Sales Tool Generic Questionnaire SI)	The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution as per Scope of Work.
42 5	A) Penalties for down time of Solution: Page 81	Absence beyond 1 day in a month will be deducted on proportionate basis.	Can remote support work? And personnel may visit once or twice in week to LIC office? Is the reference to calendar days, or working days? Would working days be considered basis the LIC working days?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



42 6	3.5.5 Subcontracti ng Page No: 33 Page no: 94 Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria	Bidder(s)will not be allowed to subcontract without written consent of LIC. Bidder must be original software developer / OEM for the proposed solution	Please clarify whether subcontracting will be allowed as both points are contradicting. We request to allow subcontracting as scope of work is huge and functionalities are specific.And with the time defined for implementation its difficult. Cloud services are expected to be provided by the vendor. Hence, would this be deemed as sub- contracting, if services are to be taken from another vendor? Further, is there a restriction on the services as can be taken, since there is also a government approved vendor list for cloud services. Is there a restriction on the location where the cloud servers would be hosted?	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
42 7	Section 4.1, Page 62	Considering the boundless scope of the solution, any service which forms a part of the scope though not explicitly mentioned in the scope of work, would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost to LIC	Can the outline be clarified? To include service which forms a part of the scope not explicitly mentioned could entail nominal/significant efforts. Is the statement to suggest that LIC would also be entering into Production Support, AMC and other agreements?	Please refer to the scope of work of the RFP.



42 8	Section 4.1, Page 62	In future if the technology used is upgraded, the bidder's solution shall support those upgradations, at no additional cost	Support to technology upgrade is justified. However, incase the technology upgrade is of a nature entailing significant efforts, then the services may require compensation. Would LIC be open to considering upfront definition of resource costs as maybe required for such efforts, and consider payments to services basis mutual discussion & agreement at the time of such upgrade conformity?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
42 9	Project Timeline Page 80	Development, UAT and GO LIVE of the entire Digital Insurance Solution for onboarding of customers in LIC as detailed in this RFP. Within 161 days from the date of Purchase Order	<ol> <li>We request to extend it to 9 months with all integrations amount of work defined. Also, need to consider clear requirement gathering and scope understanding into this timeline. Which is not defined.</li> <li>2)Also, how implementation timeline will be calculated, if delay is from LIC. It can be w.r.t scope explaination, change in existing scope, new requirement, delay in the response on the queries raised during implementation etc.</li> </ol>	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
43 0	Pt 9 on Page 64	Offline proposal form filling with online submission – fillable PDF formats to be designed for proposal forms which can be filled offline and submitted online. Mobile Apps	Fillable PDF forms? is this required if Mobile app provides offline UI for on- boarding.	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. If the bidder's solution supports offline capabilty the same can be proposed with the solution.



	1			
		should have the provision to store data and files uploaded offline, in case of no connectivity or poor connectivity and then escalate the same to LIC"s system, as and when connectivity is there.		
43	Table B point	15 11010.	For financial UW which is	Bidder to find on own.
1	5: Page 100		the credit information company application should integrate with	
43 2	Pt 33 page 65	33. Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	Does the bidder need to provide for AI support UW framework or LIC has a AI supported UW framework that bidder needs to integrate with.	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
43 3	Pt 38. Page 65.	38. Lead management. Using the customer demographic data, the platform should be able reach	Lead management. Do we need to provide an end to end Lead mgmt solution or just integration with LIC existing lead mgmt platform	The bidder has to provide for lead management as defined in the scope of work of RFP.



IT Department, Central Office, South	Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

				-
		the customer		
		and capture		
		the interest		
		and provide		
		qualified lead		
		to the		
		authorized		
10	D 10 D	seller	0777	
43	Pt 43, Page	. Customers	OTP generation - should we	LIC already has tie-ups
4	71	will have the	connect an existing OTP	with vendors for providing
		provision to	engine of LIC ?	Whatsapp/SMS/EMAIL.
		digitally sign		The proposed solution
		the		needs to be integrate with
		documents,		these omni channel
		using e-sign		communication media.
		(using API of		
		eSign service		
		provider) or		
		can verify the		
		documents		
		based on		
		insurer		
		generated		
		OTP.		
43	Pt 43, Page	43.	Will LIC cover the cost of	The proposed solution is
5	65.	Compliance	auditors	expected to comply with all
5	00.	with annual		the requirements and
		and		findings of different kinds
		periodical		of audits - ISNP audit,
		-		-
		audits related		regulatory audits, audits
		to the		conducted by LIC's
		customer"s		authorized auditors etc. The
		on-boarding		bidder's responsibility will
		platform.		be to comply with the audit
		The scope of		requirements and findings,
		audit		which falls within the
		compliance		scope of work allotted to
		covers the		the bidder, as per the
		compliance		proposed solution. The
		related to the		
				costs for conducting the
		audit		audit will be borne by LIC.
		conducted by		However, the costs
		external		incurred towards the
		auditors		compliance, which forms
		/internal		part of the scope of work
		auditors		under the proposed
		/ISMS /ISNP		solution, allotted to the
	1 1	audit and any		bidder, will have to be
1 1				
1				borne by the bidder. It is
		other audit		borne by the bidder. It is
				borne by the bidder. It is expected that bidder would have factored all costs for



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	μZ
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	Technology/S D – Central Office, 'Yogakshema ', Jeevan Bima Marg		the proposed solution as per RFP terms and conditions and the scope of
	Bima Marg, P. B. No. 19953, Mumbai - 400021 Page   66 Ref: LIC/CO- ITSD/ITPRO JECTS/2023/ DIGITAL_O NBOARDIN G/RFP Dated: 28.06.2023 required for adherence to regulatory and security compliance, as required by LIC/Govt. depts./Govt. depts./Govt. agencies/regu latory bodies like IRDA, RBI, PFRDA,SEBI and so on. Any audit point which relates to the work		work, in the commercial bid.
	PFRDA,SEBI and so on. Any audit point which relates to the		
	for the p		
43 Pt 49, Page	49.	What is the functional	The solution meeting the
6 66 66	49. Integration of the on- boarding platform with LIC''s call centre solution.	requirement for on-boarding application to integrate with LIC Call centre solution	RFP requirements can be proposed.
43         Pt 45, Page           7         66	45. Statutory and regulatory	How many reports /statements are required as part of scope	The Proposed solution has to meet/expand/needs to be customized to meet LIC



		statements generation for Intermediarie s and LIC.		requirements.
43 8	Pt 54, Page 66	54. Co- branding according to sales intermediarie s category.	is co-branding only limited to Logos and Color scheme. For budetting of cost how many sales intermediaries do we consider	The bidder has to make provisions to enable co- branding in the proposed solution. The detailed information for co- branding sales intermediary wise will be shared with the successful bidder.
43 9	Pt 55- Page 66	55. Multi- lingual support for the proposed solution, for the languages as per Schedule 8 of the Indian constitution.	While application supports multi-lingual how many languages do we consider as part of the rollout.	Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder
44 0	Pt 64 - Page 67	64. Migration of the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on- boarding platforms, to the new database system, proposed by the bidder.	Why is migration required? Can the old cases be closed in old application?	The modalities shall be finalised with the successful bidder. It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC''s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in-transit data of the existing digital customer on-boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity.
44	Pt 66- Page 67	66. Training to the users and LIC officials on the proposed solution. This will be a continuous process based on the addition, modification, removal of features in	We presume this would follow train the trainer approach. Only round of training by us to Core training group of LIC	Kindly refer section 4.4 - Training. Bidder have to train LIC officials as per mentioned criteria.



		the proposed solution.		
44 2	Pt.4.2.3 Page 67	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office	as part the AGENT VIRTUAL SCOPE - can you share more details for Agent Training module, Customized micro-sites for Agents, Post Sales analysis, Sales Diary, business target tracking,	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
44 3	Pt. 4.4 Page 68	4.2.4 Customer 360 Degree View	As part of customer 360 degree view what information about the customer needs to be shown? a. Requirement not detailed on what all is needed to be included in 360 degree view. Does it also involve Policies that are inforce along with their respective status/values and their respective transactions like Servicing, Claims along with the status etc? b. Is it a view only requirement?	Customer 360 view pertains to the customer data either provided by LIC's internal systems or captured during online interaction on website, app etc, which helps in identifying the profile of the customer for need based analysis, product recommendation and risk assessment.
44 4	Generic Questions		Customer retention report by month and product How will this data come to this application	The customer data either provided by LIC's internal systems or captured during online interaction on website, app etc, which helps in identifying the profile of the customer for need based analysis, product recommendation and risk assessment.All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with



				such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
44 5	Generic Questions		We would need total number of LIC products to be configured.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
44 6	Generic Questions		Need volumes on a peak day that the applicable needs to manage	On 31st March 2023, 10 lac + policies were completed.
44 7	Pt.23 Page 102	The work will involve the development of a detailed end to end responsive web portal, mobile apps (Android and iOS) and APIs for facilitating on-boarding of customers through third party platforms and social media platforms like WhatsApp. The Corporation already has tied up with a WhatsApp bidder for providing WhatsApp based	Whatsapp Bidder for providing whatsapp based services. What is the scope that we need to handle in this case. Just provide APIs for whatsapp bidder to consume.	LIC already has tied up with a WhatsApp vendor. for providing WhatsApp based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with whatsapp based services.



		services. The requirements, product related details, underwriting related information and any such details which are available with LIC will be provided by LIC.		
44 8	Generic Questions		List of the products for which the eOnboarding needs to be implemented.	As on date 30.06.2023 there are 36 Individual In Force Products. The number of products are subject to change in future as per LIC's discretion.
44 9	Generic Questions		Scope also mentions Non life insurance products. What Non life products are part of the scope.	As on date 30.06.2023 there are 36 Individual In Force Products. The number of products are subject to change in future as per LIC's discretion. Proposed solution should have capability to integrate Non Life Products and Health Products also, as and when launched by LIC.
45 0	Pt.31 Page 65		<ul> <li>a. Integration with APIs and services of Govt.</li> <li>(IRDAI, PFRDA, CRA and any other organization, PAN Verification, Digilocker and so on) – The 'any other organization' and 'so on ' need to be clarified.</li> <li>Who defines these and how many should be considered?</li> <li>b. There is also a statement 'Integration with regulatory bodies/Govt. depts. /other agencies APIs, as per the solutions requirements from time to</li> </ul>	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer



			time'. What does that mean, are the newer solution requirements mentioned as 'time to time' expected to be considered in original scope or will they be taken up as CR.	on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration. The proposed solution is expected to comply with all the requirements and findings of different kinds of audits - ISNP audit, regulatory audits, audits conducted by LIC's authorized auditors etc. The bidder's responsibility will be to comply with the audit requirements and findings, which falls within the scope of work allotted to the bidder, as per the
45	4.2.2- Pt 5 Page 67	The solution shall have the feature to store each step of the Do-it- yourself (DIY) journey of the customers on IB/MB for tracking complete customer journey for each visit initiated to buy insurance products. These steps include visit to home page, login, customers providing mobile numbers, completing the proposal form, dropped at payment page	Store each step of DIY journey on IB/MB – What is IB/MB	proposed solution. Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		etc.		
45 2	Pt.33 Page 65	33. Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	Integration is mentioned with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework . Does LIC have this or is it expected to be coming from the bidder?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
45 3	Pt.24 Page 65	24. Integration with LIC"s Document Management system for document management	LIC is already having a Document management system. Why is one more required from the bidder?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution.
45 4	Pt.26 Page 65	26. MHR portal for MHR authorities.	What is the purpose of MHR?	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



45 5	4.2.3Page 67	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office	Under Agent Virtual Office there is a mention of 'Pay- outs/commissions/notificatio ns of commission payments'. Is the proposed system expected to compute the commissions and handle the payouts or just display data from some operational data store/Agency system?	Please refer to the scope of work of the RFP. All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
45 6	Pt.55 Page 66	55. Multi- lingual support for the proposed solution, for the languages as per Schedule 8 of the Indian constitution	Multi-lingual support for the proposed solution, for the languages as per Schedule 8 of the Indian constitution. Is the bidder expected to provide the system ready with vocabulary for all the 20 odd languages mentioned in the schedule?	Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder
45 7	Pt.11 Page 64	11. Integration for Online payment by the users through UPI, Net Banking, Wallets, Cards, NEFT, CBDC (Central Bank Digital Currency in future). LIC already has tie-ups with payments aggregators for online payments, with which the solution needs to be	CBDC integration will be taken up later as a Change request or is it to be considered in original scope as and when it becomes effective?	It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be mi



		integrated For NEFT/RTGS/ CBDC/UPI/I MPS, the API based integration with banks/any other entity to facilitate such payments, will be required. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.		
45 8	Pt.4 Pg 15	Only 2 representative s of the bidder will be allowed to attend the meeting and the names, email and mobile number of the attendees will have to be informed to the mail id as mentioned (bids.itproject s@licindia.co m).	Can two people join in- person and others online? As from C2LBIZ, more than 2 people would like to join.	Self Explanatory
45 9	Generic	Start Date	What is the expected start date of the program?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
46 0	Generic	Scope	Post implementation, will the new platform be the sole onboarding platform for customers? If not, please share details on how the reporting/tracking will	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. LIC retains the discretion to decide in such matters.



		1	1	
			happen for both the new platform and existing solution	
46 1	Generic	Generic	Can LIC share the average IT cost in the current Customer onboarding process	Please go through the RFP terms and conditions and the scope of work. Please submit the commercial bid factoring all the costs required for providing the solution
46 2	Generic	Bespoke vs Migration vs COTS	Do you have any recomendation to reuse any artifacts of existing customer enagagement solution ?	The proposed solution which is in tune to the scope of work elaborated in this RFP, be it totally customised or COTS or any other model with customisation capabilities can be proposed.
46 3	Section 3.14, Page 38	Point 2c - volume of policies	It's mentioned that 25 lac policies is expected to be sold through the proposed platform. Can you also share the Quote-to-Policy conversion ratio in LIC for us to estimate the volume of quotes that needs to be generated and supported	Please refer to the RFP and corrigenda issued, which clearly mentions the new business figures of LIC for FY2022-23 and no of inforce policies as on date.
46 4	Section 3.14, Page 38	Point 2d - "Man days per year for need based change management driven customization and new insurance Product Integration- Payable at the end of the quarter on actual man days utilization report (attendance signoff) sign by bidder <sup>ee</sup> s	Kindly confirm if our interpretation is correct : Annual change request of 500 Man Days of maintenance and change requests effort to be embeded within the commercial for 5 years ( following 5.5 months of implementation). Any effort more than that would be calculated as per the formula you have stated in this paragraph.	Yes The understanding is correct.



	-			
		representative and recommendat ion from LIC''s Project Manager. Efforts exceeding 500 man-days in a year, cost		
		will be computed as amount quoted divide by 500 for		
		each man-		
46 5	Section 3.14, Page 39	day." Point 7 - "Payment will be made on the actual usage and will not be solely dependent on	Kindly explain it more . We have not seen any mention of usage linked payment terms in other sections to correlate to this statement.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
		the Bidders" MIS."		
46 6	Section 3.32.2, Page 60	IPV6 compliance - "The proposed solution covering all Hardware, Software, Operating System and other related software must be IPv6 compliant and must have capability to secure IPv6 networks and also secure against IPv6 networks. Compliance in this regard	Kindly confirm the need of this . The ingress is always customer data from mobile or laptop . Even if we consider the need of IPV6 in the future but at present we can consider dual-stack (IPV6 to IPV4 node conversion) solution ? We recognize that a few network PASS Services from the popular vendors are not yet IPV6 compliant. We should avoid using those PASS services which dont have IPV6 compatibility at the moment ?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe,	Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

46       Section 3.33, Point F- vances       Kindly confirm our complete in all respects, should be either IPV6 Compliant or should be       The relevant section claus         46       Section 3.33, Point F- vances       Kindly confirm our understanding - LIC will offer only one workstation at Mumbai with network, connectivity: Bridder(s) is responsible for th Test and Development.       Kindly confirm our understanding - LIC will offer only one workstation to the Bidder team, rest of the workstation is to create request for other team mombers access and auth in the initial days ? Will this workstation has any other purpose ? Like network wont be given to the general team members of the bidders this terminal to connect with LIC ?       The relevant section claus         10       Section 3.33, Point F- vances       Will this workstation is to create request for other team mombers access and auth in the initial days ? Will this workstation has any other arranged by the bidders LIC will provide sitting space for Bidder(s) resources. LIC will provide the required hardware,       The relevant section claus	


IT Department, Central Office, South Win	ng - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

				-
		power supply, air conditioning, rack space, network connection, Internet connection and necessary infrastructure to install servers in LIC Primary and DR site. Bidder has to provide requisite software other than RDBMS, for the proposed solution. In case any such software is required for which LIC is having the required licenses, the same will be provide to the bidder by		
		LIC.""		
46 8	Section 4.2, Page 62	Web Portal	What is the current mechanism to onboard customers? Is there a need to integrate with the existing system during the cutover period. Will the new web portal be used only for 'new business'	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
			or can be used for policy	
46 9	Section 4.2, page 62	Point 2 - "Mobile app (Android and iOS)"	maintenance also? Is the mobile app expected to provide the exact same functionalities as that expected from the digital onboarding solution? Does mobile include tablets?	Yes



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

47 0	Section 4.2, Page 63	Customer on- boarding through API integrations	Please share few example of such API based integrations	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. LIC retains the discretion to decide in such matters.
47 1	Section 4.2.1, Page 63	PII	Are there any special handling needed for PII data (regulatory)	
47 2	Section 4.2.1, Page 63	To develop and implement digital solution for the existing as well as future Life Insurance, Non-Life insurance and Health Insurance products of LIC	<ol> <li>Please share the Existing product types and plan counts that are expected to be supported by the system.</li> <li>Is Non-Life insurance (General Insurance) product to be implemented with the same solution?</li> <li>Does this also includes the Day 2 transaction?</li> </ol>	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. LIC retains the discretion to decide in such matters.
47 3	Section 4.2.1, Page 63	Future Products	Please share an indicative view of the future product roadmap	As on date 30.06.2023 there are 36 Individual In Force Products. The number of products are subject to change in future as per LIC's discretion. Proposed solution should have capability to integrate all Life, Non Life Products and Health Products also, as and when launched by LIC.
47 4	Section 4.2.1, Page 63	Point 3 - Needs analysis and product recommendat ion	Are those rules defined already, is it business rules or analytics Is product recommendation engine already existing or this will be developed as part of solution?	The criteria for need analysis and product recommendation will be provided by LIC based on which the successful bidder has to implement the same.
47 5	Section 4.2.1, Page 63	Point 4 - When customer is getting onboarded through third party platform	Will this be SSO based or would again require common authentication?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

47	Section 4.2.1,	Point 4 -	At what stage we want	Please refer to the RFP and
6	Page 63	Direct customer onboarding	<ul> <li>customer to sign-in?</li> <li>i) Open the portal &gt; Select Product &gt; Create Quote &gt; If customer wants to move ahead &gt; Customer Login</li> <li>ii) Open the portal &gt; Customer Login &gt; Select Product &gt; Create Quote</li> <li>This is important to understand how the data will be stored</li> </ul>	the corrigenda issued
47 7	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 8 - OCR/ICR	Does LIC currently have any existing solution around OCR/ICR. If yes, is LIC open for an integration with it Capturing data from physically filled documents, using OCR/ICR" What language(s) support is needed for OCR?	For OCR/ICR there is no solution currently present with LIC. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
47 8	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 13 - Payment reconciliation	Kindly elaborate on the scope of the 'Payment Reconciliation Systems'. Also will reporting capabilities be needed for payment reconciliation.	The payment reconciliation herein referred to covers all the payments made within the scope of the proposed solution. The proposed solution is expected to integrate with LIC's core systems.
47 9	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 16 - cloud based object storage solutions	Our assumption is that this is same as Document Management system, please confirm.	Yes The understaning the correct.
48 0	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 17 - U/W Engine	Does LIC expect the solution to have its own independent U/W rule engine with capability to be in sync with LIC's in-house U/W rule engine? Or can the vendor solution integrate with LIC's in-house U/W rule engine? Or, is LIC open to recommendations as long as all desired requirements, like online-offline features, are met?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

				future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an AI supported underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
48 1	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 18 On- boarding processes to be facilitated on WhatsApp business solutions platform using APIs.	Does the scope include defining the entire workflow for handling WhatsApp. Does the WhatsApp scope include E2E process or limited to only quotes	LIC already has tied up with a WhatsApp vendor. for providing WhatsApp based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with whatsapp based services.
48 2	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 19 - third party platform/port al/apps	What would be an approximate number of such third party partners that we need to consider for effort estimation	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.
48 3	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point 20	Point 20 Integration with Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider.	Kindly share the scope of video verification	LIC already has tied up with a Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider for providing video verification services based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with the services.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

48 4	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 21 - MSPs	1. What would be an approximate number of such third party MSPs that we need to consider for effort estimation 2. Does LIC uses Industry Data Model for Health Data Exchange ? 3. Do you use any license product like Google Health module or similar ? If yes, do we have to integrate with it?	The APIs will be given by LICs empanelled MSP. The bidder must integrate the same in the proposed solution.
48 5	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 20,21,22 - About integration with internal systems/ service providers/ third party	Please share the # of integration services required (both Realtime/Batch and Internal/External)	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.
48 6	Section 4.2.1, Page 64	Point 23 - Integration with LIC"s core software solution and other software systems	What are the core softwares LIC is using right now for different business functionalities ( Core Insurance, Workflow,Document management , ESB,Lead Management , CRM,Contact Centre, Invoice and Billing ,Sales ,Analytics,etc ). Its mentioned in the RFP that bidder must consider using existing licenses and assets - it would be beneficial for us to know the full list of liceses you have including some artifacts you might have built internally like DataLake ,AI Engine	Please refer to RFP and corrigenda issued.



IT Department, Central Office,	South Wing	- Jeevan Seva	a Annexe,	Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054				

48 7	Section 4.2.1, Page 65	Point 32 - Helpdesk ticketing system	Assume that this system needs to cater only to the proposed customer onboarding solution, please confirm	The bidder has to provide the helpdesk ticketing system. The system should be made available to the users as defined in the RFP.
48 8	Section 4.2.1, Page 65	Point 33 - AI supported u/w framework	Can this be elaborated please. Is the expecation that the proposed solution needs to integrate with LIC's existing AI supported u/w system?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
48 9	Section 4.2.1, Page 65	Point 38 - Lead Management	Does LIC have any existing system for Lead Management, is the scope include migrating existing leads ((both active and inactive) onto the new platform	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution.
49 0	Section 4.2.1, Page 65	Point 42 - Authenticatio	Is LIC open to integrate with LIC's existing AD and 2FA solution	Yes
49	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 45 - Statutory and regulatory statements generation for Intermediarie s and LIC.	Does this include commission statements as well? If yes, do we need such commissions to be dynamic based on Intermediary, Geographical locations, based on volume in terms of no. of policies and premium?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution.



	- ·			
49 2	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 51 - Integration with regulatory bodies/Govt. depts. /other agencies APIs, as per the solutions requirements from time to time	Do we have baselined scoped items for integration with regulatory bodies/govt depts/other agencies available	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
49 3	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 52 - Customised Dashboard for LIC officials and sales intermediarie s with drilldown to lowest level in hierarchy.	Customized dashboard - are these reports. If so, can you share the number of static and dynamic reports expected	The solution has to have a MIS as details in the Scope of Work.
49 4	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 53 - Insurance Product feature setting	Our understanding is that this is categorization of products customized for sales intermediaries. Kindly confirm, if otherwise please share additional details	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
49 5	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 54 - Co-branding according to sales intermediarie s category	Please share the number of such sales intermediaries where co-branding is required (needed for effort estimation)	The bidder has to make provisions to enable co- branding in the proposed solution. The detailed information for co- branding sales intermediary wise will be shared with the successful bidder.
49 6	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 55 - Multi-lingual support	1. What is the current language support available. Are only the on-screen texts supposed to be displayed in other languages or do you need the users to be able to enter data in other languages as well?	Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

-				
			2. "All the schedule 8 languages have the same priority and to be implemented in 161 days or can it be staggered?	
49 7	Section 4.2.1, Page 66	Point 61 - configurable panels for DIY	DIY - can this requirement be elaborated please	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
49	Section 4.2.1,	Point 62:	Is actual integration in scope	LIC has existing ChatBot.
8	Page 66	ChatBot - VoiceBot Journey	or API enablement is enough	The proposed solution should be able to integrate with the ChatBot of LIC for the Customer Journey both Self Journey and Agents Assisted journey.
49 9	Section 4.2.1, Page 67	Point 64 - Data Migration	Assume that this migration is restricted to existing quotes/in-flight proposals from existing system to the new platform, Kindly confirm. Also please share volumetric information for the same	It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity.
50 0	Section 4.2.1, Page 67	Point 65 - Cloud	Does LIC has any preferred cloud service provder that we should factor in our solution	The bidder has to provide the public cloud solution. Please refer to RFP.
50 1	Section 4.2.2, Page 67	Lead Management	Does LIC has any existing Lead Management solution available, is there a requirement to migrate existing leads to the new solution	The bidder has to provide for lead management as defined in the scope of work of RFP.
50	Section 4.2.2,	Point 5 - DIY	Kindly explain what IB/MB	Kindly refer to
2	Page 67		means and the scope	Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
50 3	Section 4.2.2, Page 67	Point 10 - centralized communicati on storage	Does this requirement restricted to Lead Management alone or does it apply to the overall Digital onboarding solution?	The bidder has to provide for lead management as defined in the scope of work of RFP.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

50 4	Section 4.2.3, Page 68	Point 3 - Agents Training module	Is creating the training material in scope of the engagement?	Yes.Kindly refer section 4.4 - Training. Bidder have to make provisions for training as per mentioned criteria.
50 5	Section 4.2.3, Page 68	Point 11 - Campaign Management	Please clarify on the scope	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. Campaigns are designed as per requirement basis. Currently the modes of communication for campaigns employed are - sms, email, ads, what sapp etc
50 6	Section 4.2.3, Page 68	Point 17 - Commissions	Is commission to be calculated by the vendor solution or to be retrieved from LIC's core systems via integration? Our understanding is that it is the latter.	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
50 7	Section 4.2.5, Page 63	Point 1 - User Management Module	LIC will provide template of all UI/portal, dashboard, MIS reports, etc and volumetrics count of number of reports, number of policies sold per frequency etc. Please confirm.	LIC will provide requirements for the dashboard and the bidder has to implement the same.
50 8	Section 4.2.5, Page 69	Point 2 - Customer reports	Please elaborate. What kind of reporting is required for customer	LIC will provide requirements for the reports and the bidder has to implement the same.
50 9	Section 4.2.5, Page 69	Reporting	Does LIC has any reporting solution available currently, is LIC open for integration. Kindly share the break-up of existing reports (Realtime/Batch,	LIC will provide requirements for the reports and the bidder has to implement the same.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			Internal/External)	
51 0	Section 4.2.6, Page 69	Document Management System	Kindly clarify whether the proposed solution should have an integrated Document Management capability or an integration with LIC's existing Document Management system suffice. With regards to workflow, our understanding is that it is restricted to only document handling. Also if a new Document Management system is required, there is no need to port the existing documents in the current Document Management system to the proposed one. Please confirm.	The DMS solution requirements as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS. There is no need to port/migrate the existing documents in the existing DMS of LIC to the DMS in the proposed solution.
51 1	Section 4.3.2, Page 77	Point 1 - Onboarding journey of the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted)	How many intermediaries are there with their own platforms? Will this project involve the enhancement required in their end as well and to be done by bidder?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued, regarding the no of policies
51 2	Section 4.3.4, Page 77	Agents Onboarding	Does LIC have any existing solution to support capturing of agency leads	The bidder has to provide the agents onboarding journey in the proposed solution
51 3	Section 4.3.4, Page 77	Point 3 - Integration with Examination Agencies	Kindly share the # of such integrations required (Realtime/Batch)	The integration will be required for examination agencies involved in agents onboarding. At present there is a single examination agency. In future, if more examination agencies are coming into picture, then the solution has to integrate with them too.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cr	uz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

51 4	Section 4.3.4, Page 77	Point 5 - Integration with core system	Understanding is that the proposed solution will only cater to the Agency onboarding process and the System of Record for Agents be LIC's existing Agency solution.	This understanding is correct from the perspective of agents onboarding journey. However, as per the scope of work of RFP, there will be multiple integrations required with LIC's core systems and the proposed solution has to facilitate the same.
51 5	Section 6, Page 80	Delivery Schedule: "Within 161 days from the date of Purchase Order"	Is this non negotable deadline for the project roll out ? Is LIC open for a phased approach given the high number of products and broader scope	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
51 6	Section 8, Page 82	"The proposed solution along with the database should be sized for Active- Passive cluster at DC & Active- Passive cluster at DC & Active- Passive cluster at DC C so that the solution and infrastructure can fall back on each other. DC - DR replication should be available as part of the solution so that in case of switch over the complete solution should seamlessly work"	We did not find any Recovery Time Objective (RTO) / Recovery Point Objective (RPO) mentioned, except 99% availability . Do you want Bidder to calculate the RTO RPO to meet 99% average availability?	Please refer to the RFP which clearly states the need for business continutiy plan to be submitted by the bidder as per the scope of work and uptime requirements .



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

				│ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
51 7	Generic	General - Mobile app testing	Is LIC envisioning a native or hybrid mobile app? Is any mobile form currently used for mobile testing?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The proposed solution should support all contemporary and existing mobile versions of iOS and Android and the browsers for web applications
51 8	Generic	General - Existing reusable test asset base	For functionalities that will be retained in the new system, does LIC have reusable test cases, scipts and any other test artefacts?	The bidder will have to make necessary provisions for facilitating end to end UAT of the proposed solution including load testing, integration testing and other required testing.
51 9	Generic	General - Test data masking	Is test data masking a requirement? If yes, does LIC currently have any test data masking solution in place?	The bidder has to make provisions for the same in the proposed solution
52 0	Generic	Test Automation	Does LIC have any existing test automation framework? Will LIC be open to explore other frameworks?	The bidder will have to make necessary provisions for facilitating UAT of the proposed solution.
52	Generic	General - API Testing	Can we get the expected count of API?	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
52 2	Generic	General - Testing tools	Can we get the details of testing tools currently used? This will help to understand the existing landscape while proposing new tools	The bidder will have to make necessary provisions for facilitating end to end UAT of the proposed solution.
52 3	Generic	Non- Functional Requirements	Request to share the details for the non functional requirements (e.g load ) if	The bidder will have to make necessary provisions for facilitating end to end



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

			such testing is in scope.	UAT of the proposed solution.
52 4	General	Policy Admin System	Will there be a need for integration with LIC's policy admin system for new policy issuance ?	Please refer to the scope of work of the RFP. It clearly mentions that the proposed solution needs to be integrated with LIC's core systems as per the need of the proposed solution.
52 5	General	None	Detailed business requirement to be documented by LIC staff prior to the project kick off. Please confirm.	Yes.
<sup>52</sup> 6	Section 4.2.1   Page 65	Integration with APIs and services of Govt. entities, banks, insurance bodies, IRDAI, PFRDA, CRAs and any other organization, which will be required during digital on-boarding journey. These include but are not limited to APIs like – PAN verification, Digilocker, Medical Service Provider APIs, APIs provided by CRAs and so on.	API connectivity link/url for CERSAI, Aadhaar, Medical Service Providers, Omni channel communications, LIC's core software solution, Document Management System, Online Payment System, eSign portal, IRDAI/PFRDA, Underwriting & financial framework, LIC's ChatBot, CRISIL, CARE, etc. will be provided by LIC. Please confirm.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

52 7	Section 4.2.1   Page 65	Sending notifications to the users for different scenarios through.	Bidder's solution shall have provision for Resuming Journey from where user left/dropped earlier i.e. journey drop off management with notifications to the users?	Yes, the undersanding is correct from journey drop off perspective. There can be multiple touch points for the user during the on boarding journeys including journey drop offs where the information is required to be sent to the user via omni channel communication media. LIC already has tie-ups with vendors for providing Whatsapp/SMS/EMAIL. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with these omni channel communication media.
52 8	Section 4.2.1   Page 64	Online proposal form data capture for single as well as multiple proposals, simultaneousl y. Capturing data from physically filled documents, using OCR/ICR	What language(s) support is needed for OCR?	Currently English. Going ahead, the proposed solution will need to evolve with the changing requirements of OCR.
52 9	Section 4.2.3   Page 68	Pay- outs/commiss ions/notificati ons of commission payments	Will agent payout and commission will be calculated in the new system itself or fed to the new system from LIC's existing DMS application?	Please refer to the scope of work of RFP. All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs.



	1	1		
53 0 53	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work	The work will involve the development of a detailed end to end responsive web portal, mobile apps (Android and iOS) and APIs for facilitating on-boarding of customers through third party platforms and social media platforms like WhatsApp 2. Provision	Is WhatsApp the only social media platform for customer onboarding? If no, please confirm the other platforms and if other bidders working on the integration.	LIC already has tied up for whatsapp business solutions. The proposed solution should have capabilites to integrate with any other social media channel for the period of contract as may be required in the future. Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder
53 1	4.3.4 Agents onboarding Journey	2. Provision for CKYC of the prospective agents, along with uploading of all necessary OVDs required for agency enrolment. 3. Provisions for LIC officials, sales intermediarie s authorized by LIC to update the training requirements, examination enrolment and any other such activities required for agency enrolment.	Will the bidder design a new Agent management System or will have to integrate with an existing system?	Bidder have to provide the functionalities pertaining to agents as mentioned in the scope of work.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		1		
53 2	Section 4.2, Page 63	Scope of Work - The Corporation already has tied up with a WhatsApp bidder for providing WhatsApp based services	Our understanding is WhatApp/SMS/Email integration will be required in the new portal and WhatsApp bidder will provide all necessary support for integration. Please confirm.	Yes.LIC already has tie-ups with vendors for providing Whatsapp/SMS/EMAIL. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with these omni channel communication media.
53 3	Section 4.2.1   Page 64	Please share the current architecture ( source,tagets, integration tech stacks) and the volumetrics. ? Whether the sources are DB or flat files or Applications ? Please share source entity count		Please refer to the scope of work mentioned in the RFP
53 4	Section 4.2.1   Page 64	What is the approx. data volume ? is there any need for Data quality,Data masking, Data Archival?		Please refer to the scope of work mentioned in the RFP
53 5	Section 6, Page 80	Delivery Schedule: "Within 161 days from the date of Purchase Order"	Is this non negotable deadline for the project roll out ? Kindly confirm what is the max time bidders can expect for the roll out .	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
53 6	Section 4.2.1   Page 64	Does it require historical data migration? if yes please share the data		It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC''s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in-



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		1		
		volume		transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity.
53 7	Section 7, Page 81	SLA - point A - "Penalties for down time of Solution: LIC requires the uptime of 99% of the complete solution to be calculated on monthly basis. Any degradation from the agreed uptime shall invite penalties from the bills of respective months, as under:"	99% availability of the "Complete Solution" can be redefined as -99% availability of the core features of the solution ?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
53 8	What roles are covered in sales force personnel. Will this also cover 3rd party platform training	4.2.1.12	-	Please refer to the RFP
53 9	Requesting basic workflow for online underwriting rule engine	4.2.1.17	-	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in



				future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsibility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
54 0	Requesting list of all the products	4.2.1.17	-	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
54	Will the underwriting rule engine replace the existing rule engine	4.2.1.17	-	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
54 2	What is the number of customers and how the training of intermediarie s would work?	4.4	-	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
54 3	Pre issuance video verification will be for customers only?	4.2.1.20	-	LIC already has tied up with a Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider for providing video verification services based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with the services.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	1	1		
54 4	What core solution does LIC use ? What is the existing tech stack	4.2.1.23		Please refer to the scope of work of the RFP. It clearly mentions that the proposed solution needs to be integrated with LIC's core systems as per the need of the proposed solution.All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution ,
				have to be provided by
				bidder.
54 5	Will MHR report have impact on issuance	4.2.1.26	-	MHR report is required based on underwriting rules.
54	Will	4.2.1.27	-	There can be multiple
6	communicati on have a defined frequency and expiry ? If yes, what would be the tentative parameters across products	Τ.Δ.1.Δ /		touch points for the user during the on boarding journeys including journey drop offs where the information is required to be sent to the user via omni channel communication media. LIC already has tie- ups with vendors for providing Whatsapp/SMS/EMAIL. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with these omni channel communication media.
54 7	Who will be the consumer of the insights ? Will they require action points/ access to	4.2.1.37	-	The proposed solution should facilitate the access of information generated through the proposed solution to users authorized by LIC.



	- 41			
	other modules			
	modules			
54	What all	4.2.1.46	-	The bidder needs to
8	scenarios			provision the same in the
	have to be			proposed solution as per
	covered with			the scope of work detailed
	gamification			out in RFP.
	and			
	behavioral			
	tracking			
54	Co branding	4.2.1.54	-	The bidder has to make
9	would be			provisions to enable co-
	available			branding in the proposed
	across what			solution. The detailed
	all formats			information for co-
				branding sales intermediary
				wise will be shared with
55	How will	4.2.2.3	-	the successful bidder.
	LIC staff and	4.2.2.3	-	Self Explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and
	sales			corrigenda issued
	intermediarie			contgenda issued
	s assist			
	customers in			
	completing			
	sales journey			
55	Will the	4.2.3.5	-	The bidder has to make
1	marketing			provisions to enable co-
	content be			branding in the proposed
	cobranded ?			solution. The detailed
	What will be			information for co-
	the workflow			branding will be shared
	around			with the successful bidder.
	collateral			
	creation and			
	approval	4.2.2.0		
55	Is	4.2.3.9	-	Regarding the multilingual
2	multilingual			support, the contents will
	flow required			be provided by LIC and the
	for purchase			implementation for the same has to be done by the
	journey or across the			bidder across the platform
	platform			bidder across the platform
55	Who all will	4.2.4.1		All users authorized by LIC
3	have access	7.2.7.1	-	All users authorized by LIC
5	to			
	customer360			
	view			
	11011	1	I	



55 4	How to update a new customer ID? Will we be required to trigger new customer id	4.2.4.2	-	The proposed solution needs to integrate with the customer-id service of LIC, for the said purpose.
	creation			
55 5	How does referral tracking work ?	4.2.6.c	-	The bidder has to make provisions to enable referral tracking in the proposed solution. The detailed information for co- branding will be shared with the successful bidder.
55 6	Pre-Contract Integrity Pact- Clause No 7 states that in case of any allegation or violation of any provisions of the pact or payment of commission, LIC would be entitled to examine all our documents including the "Books of accounts"- "This should be limited to the documents and details pertaining to LIC only."	Clause 7		The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
55 7	The NDA should be mutual protecting the Confidential information of both	Annexure 13 of RFP	-	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	Parties			
55 8	NDA- Page No 27, last para states Indemnificati on Clause for all losses, whether Direct or Indirect, ideally the same should not form part of the NDA, if the same is to be included in the NDA then in that case only direct losses should be covered.	Annexure 13 of RFP- Page No 27.		The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
55 9	Annexure XIX Page 133 Information Security Certificate	This is to certify that: 1. Hardware and the software/fu	Bidder is only supplying and maintaining APIs and Software. Hardware is of LIC, hence in this declaration please consider to remove the word Hardware	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The solution is to be deployed on public cloud and all the hardware, softward and other architectural components required for deployment and running of the solution has to be arranged by the bidder. It is also clearly mentioned that the solution can be required to deploy on premise or on LIC's private cloud. In such a scenario, LIC will be providing the required hardware related infrastructure. The RFP also clearly mentions about the licences which LIC can make available to the successful bidder.
56 0	Earnest Money Deposit Page 14 Point No 2.8	Declaration in lieu of Earnest Money Deposit	Kindly let us know the amount of EMD along with the other submission details and conditions related to EMD	There is no EMD requirement from the bidder, however the bidder needs to submit the bid fees. The successful bidder



		(EMD		has to provide the Performance Bank Guarantee.
5(	Outing	Ouling		The DED terms and
56 1	Online Reverse Auction Point 2.20.2 Page 26	Online Reverse Auction	The commercial bid has 21 fields to quote on for the period of 5 years. In the reverse auction, the bidders would be asked to reduce only the total price, LIC plans to apply NPV Rule also. How will both these work together, kindly guide. Moreover as per industry practice we see Reverse Auction in tenders which has a single unit rate, hence please consider eliminating the process of reverse auction	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
56 2	Project Timelines Page 80	Within 161 days from the date of PO	Please consider extending the time lines because there would be multiple dependencies both on internal and external agencies like credit bureaus, eNACH etc. As a result such projects have taken over 6 months at PSU Banks in the recent past. Also the clock should start ticking from the date the bidder gets access to your servers. Further time consumed in approvals and in receiving response from LIC and your sales intermediaries should not be included in the project timelines. ideal implementation time would be 6-8 months.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
56 3	Service Level Agreement Page 81	Penalties	Penalties should be applicable post one year after the systems have stabilised. Also please consider the fact that the down time can be due to multiple reasons beyond the control of the vendor, hence vendor would be liable for penalty only when it is explicitly proven that the	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			fault was at the end of the vendor	
56 4	Substitution of Project Team Members; Point 13, Page 84	Right of Termination of contract: If LIC is not satisfied	Kindly consider removing this clause as it looks to harsh, since during bidding stage we shall provide details of competent resources however it is not possible to foresee the same resources shall be available during this RFP implementation and bidder shall provide equal competent resource for the same however penalising for this purpose or forfeiting the project is not acceptable, hence this request	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
56 5	Please share policy around using Open Source softwares in the application architecture	Infrastructure Specification, Section 8. Page 82	Are there any restrictions in using open source software like Redis, Kafka, Python, Django, nginx, Docker, No SQL DB, etc?	There is no restriction in using open source software.
56 6	Annexure VI - Conformity with Eligibility Criteria	Bidder must be original software developer / OEM for the proposed	We request LIC to consider allowing us to participate in this bid through a collaborative partnership with an OEM to meet the eligibility criteria.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
56 7	Pg No 96	solution.		
56 8			We base the above request on the understanding of "Other Legal Action" clause outlined in Annexure XI (point no 9), such collaboration may be permitted.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer section 2.11 of RFP.
56 9	2.11 Consortium or Sub Contractor	No consortium bidding is allowed. LIC will not	We request LIC to consider allowing us to participate in this bid through a collaborative partnership with an OEM to meet the	The RFP terms and conditions stand.



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	1	1		
		consider joint	eligibility criteria.	
		or		
		collaborative		
57	Pg No 18	proposals that		
$\begin{vmatrix} 37\\0 \end{vmatrix}$	rgino 10	require a		
57		contract with	We base the above request	The RFP terms and
$\begin{vmatrix} 37\\1 \end{vmatrix}$		more than	on the understanding of	conditions stand. Please
		one Bidder.	"Other Legal Action" clause	refer section 2.11 of RFP.
		Bidders need	outlined in Annexure XI	
		to fulfill all	(point no 9), such	
		the eligibility	collaboration may be	
		criteria and	permitted.	
		technical	perimited	
		evaluation		
		criteria in		
		their		
		individual		
		capacity unless		
		mentioned		
		otherwise.		
57	Annexure VI	Bidder must	We are an MSME and we do	The RFP terms and
2	- Page 95	have	not have an annual turnover	conditions stand. Please
2	1 uge >5	minimum	as given in the clause. Can	refer to the RFP and the
		average	this clause be waived off?	corrigenda issued
		turnover of		g
		Rs. 10 Crores		
		in the last		
		three		
		financial		
		years (2020-		
		2021,		
		2021-2022		
		and 2022-		
		2023) and		
		should also		
		have made		
		profit (before		
		tax) in at least		
		two of the		
		three		
		previous		
		financial		
		years (2020-		
		2021,		
		2021-2022		
		and 2022-		
57	A Second of	2023).	We need more statistics of the	The relevant as the state
57	4. Scope of	The bidder	We need more clarity on this	The relevant section clause
3	Work - Page 62	has to define	statement	is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the
	02	and		ierer to the KFP and the
	•	•		



57		design Business Blueprint and workflow for processes.		corrigenda issued
57 4	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: - Page 63	Need analysis based on the customer's profile and product recommendat ion engine	Will LIC provide an exisiting API for Product Recommendation?	The criteria for need analysis and product recommendation will be provided by LIC based on which the successful bidder has to implement the same.
57 5	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: - Page 64	Premium quote generation and storing for future use with defined time validity	Will LIC provide existing Integrations for Premium Quote Generation?	Premium quote generation API will be provided by LIC.
57 6	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: - Page 65	MHR portal for MHR authorities.	Details of MHR portal are needed	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
57 7	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: - Page 65	Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	Is an Underwriting Engine already available and only Integration is required?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
57 8	4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT):	Premium calculation cum Quote generation, for product/multi	Will LIC provide existing Integrations for Premium Quote Generation?	LIC will provide the api for Premium quote generation and BI generation



		ple products,		
		based on the		
		inputs		
		provided by		
		the customer.		
57	4.3.3.1 For	5. Further	Will LIC provide an existing	LIC will provide the api for
9	Direct	based on the	BI engine?	Premium quote generation
-	Customer	various	210-18-100	and BI generation
	journey:	premium		und Di generation
	journey.	inputs		
		provided by		
		customer		
		using		
		interactiveco		
		nversation,		
		premium		
		quote and benefit		
		illustration		
		will be		
		generated.		
		The quotes		
		will besaved		
		for future use		
		and the lead		
		generation for		
		the same will		
-0		be done.		
58	9.1 Role of	LIC shall	These 2 points contradict	Please refer to the RFP and
0	LIC	provide the	each other. We need clarity	the corrigenda issued. It is
		required	to understand if LIC will be	clearly mentioned that the
		hardware	proivding the required infra	solution can be required to
		infrastructure,	and it has to be managed by	deploy on premise or on
		the network	the vendor	LIC's private cloud. In this
		connectivity,		case, LIC will be providing
		servers,		the required hardware
		security		related infrastructure. The
		related		RFP also clearly mentions
		infrastructure,		about the licences which
		database,		LIC can make available to
		servers for		the successful bidder.
		hosting the		
		applications		
		and any		
		software for		
		which LIC		
		is having the		
		required		
		licenses along		
		with adequate		
		space, air		
			•	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		conditioning, lighting, and electricity.		
58 1	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s - Page 99	3. Whether the bidder agrees to provide all infra and licenses required for the Supply, Installation, Design, Development, Implementati on, Integration, Maintenance and Support of the proposed solution during the period of contract. The solution will be available to LIC in SaaS model.		The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
58 2	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s - Page 100	3. Does the bidder''s solution have capability to handle suitability analysis and BI as per IRDA defined guidelines?	Will LIC provide an existing BI engine?	LIC will provide the api for Premium quote generation and BI generation



58 3	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s - Page 104	Can bidder"s solution handle a load of 20000+ concurrent users?	We see that the New Onboarding of Customers are around 2Crore policies per year. This works out to 5000 per hour successful onboardings. What will the 20000 users encompass?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued, in entirety. 20000 users clause is mentioned in the conformity to technical requirements, which refers that the proposed solution should be ready to cater to 20000 concurrent users. The users definition is provided in the RFP
58 4	3.12 Intellectual Property Rights/ Page 36	As part of this project bidder/servic e provider will use software/tool to deliver services. If the use of any such software by/for LIC infringes the intellectual property rights of any third person, bidder shall be primarily liable to indemnify LIC to the extent of direct damages against all claim, demands, cost, charges, expenses, award, compensation etc. arising out of the proceeding initiated by third party for such infringement,	Please include below mentioned in the IPR clauseIntellectual Property Rightsa. the Licensor hereby confirms that:i. to the best of Licensor's knowledge, the Software Solution does not infringe upon any intellectual property of any third party.ii. All Intellectual Proprietary Rights in Software Solution, Updates, Confidential Information and Trademarks belong to Licensor and have been duly procured by Licensor from authorised sources.b. the Licensee hereby states that;i. The Licensee hereby expressly disclaims any and all Intellectual Proprietary Rights in the Software Solution.ii. The Licensee shall promptly notify the Licensor of any unauthorized third-party duplication, distribution or use of Software Solution which comes to attention of Licensee and shall provide the Licensor with whatever reasonable assistance as necessary to (i) stop such activities and (ii) recover and / or destroy such unauthorized copies.iii. The Licensee shall not attempt to register any of Trademarks,	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

subject to the condition that the claim relates to Software provided/use d by Bidder under this project.	company names or trade names or any logo used or associated with Software Solution nor shall the Licensee attempt to develop or in any way develop any products, which is similar to any portion of Software Solution.iv. All Intellectual Property Rights in respect of Software Solution delivered to Licensee under this Contract and subsequent support and services including but not limited to product fixes, modifications or enhancements that are either release generally (such as commercial product service packs) or that are provided to Licensee when performing services (such as workarounds, patches, bug fixes, beta fixes and beta builds) shall belong exclusively to Licensor.	



50		16	21(1	D1 1 1	
58		.16	3.16.1	Please replace indmnity	The RFP terms and
5		ndemnity/	Subject to	clause with below	conditions stand. Please
	Р	age 42	Clause 3.16.2	mentioned text a.	refer to the RFP and the
			below,	IndemnificationThe	corrigenda issued
			Bidder(s) will	Licensor hereby indemnifies	
			undertake to	Licensee from costs and	
			indemnify	expenses arising from	
			LIC from and	infringement of unaffiliated	
			against all	third party rights by the	
			claims	Software Solution provided	
			(financial,	that: (1) Licensor is given	
			legal and	prompt notice of the claim;	
			other). Losses	(2) Licensor is given	
			on account of	immediate and complete	
			bodily injury,	control over defence and/or	
			death or	settlement of claim, and	
			damage to	Licensee fully cooperates	
			tangible	with Licensor in such	
			personal	defence and/or settlement;	
			property of	(3) Licensee does not	
			any person,	prejudice in any manner	
			corporation or other	Licensor's conduct of such	
				claim; and (4) the alleged	
			entity (including	infringement is not based	
			(including LIC)	upon use of Software Solution in a manner	
			infringement	prohibited under this	
			of any law	Contract, in a manner for	
			pertaining to	which Software Solution	
			intellectual	was not designed, or in a	
			property,	manner not in accordance	
			patent,	with Specifications.b.	
			trademarks,	Altered VersionThe	
			copyrights,	Licensor shall have no	
			etc., any	liability for any claim of	
			other claims	infringement based on (a)	
			from third	use of a superseded or	
			party,	altered version of Software	
			corporation	Solution if infringement	
			or other	would have been avoided by	
			entity	use of a current or unaltered	
			attributable to	version of Software Solution	
			the Bidders"	which Licensor made	
			negligence or	available to Licensee or (b)	
			wilful default	combination, operation or	
			in	use of Software Solution	
			performance	with software, hardware or	
			or non-	other materials not furnished	
			performance	by Licensor.c. LiabilityThe	
			under the	foregoing states Licensor's	
			contract. If	entire obligation and liability	
-				<b>_</b>	



 1	1	
LIC promptly	with respect to infringement	
notifies	of any intellectual property	
Bidder(s) in	right.	
writing of a	8	
third party		
claim against		
LIC that any		
Service		
provided by		
Bidder(s)		
infringes a		
copyright		
Patent or		
trade secret		
of any third		
-		
party, Biddor(a) will		
Bidder(s) will		
defend such		
claim at its		
own expense		
and will pay		
any costs or		
damages that		
may be		
finally		
awarded		
against LIC.		
Bidder(s) will		
not indemnify		
LIC,		
however, if		
the claim of		
infringement		
is caused		
by:a) LIC"s		
misuse or		
modification		
of the		
Service;b)		
LIC"s failure		
to use		
corrections or		
enhancement		
s made		
available by		
Bidder(s);c)		
LIC"s use of		
the Service in		
combination		
with any		
 product or	<u> </u>	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa G	Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

information	
not owned or	
developed by	
Bidder(s);d)	
LIC"s	
distribution,	
marketing or	
use of the	
Service for	
the benefit of	
third parties;	
or e)	
Information,	
direction,	
specification	
or materials	
provided by	
LIC or any	
third party	
contracted to	
it.If any	
Service is or	
is likely to be	
held to be	
infringing,	
Bidder(s) will	
at their	
expense and	
option	
either:i.	
Procure the	
right for LIC	
to continue	
using it;ii.	
Replace it	
with a non-	
infringing	
equivalent;	
oriii. Modify	
it to make it	
non- infringing Th	
infringing.Th	
e foregoing	
remedies	
constitute	
LIC"s sole	
and exclusive	
remedies and	
Bidders"	
entire liability	
with respect	
 * I	



	to
	infringement.
	3.16.2 The
	indemnities
	set out in
	Clause 3.16.1
	shall be
	subject to the
	following
	conditions:i.
	LIC,
	aspromptly as
	practicable,
	informs
	Bidder(s) in
	writing, of
	the claim or
	proceedings
	and provides
	all relevant
	evidence,
	documentary
	or
	otherwise;ii.
	LIC will, at
	the cost of
	Bidder(s),
	give
	Bidder(s) all
	reasonable
	assistance in
	the Defence
	of such claim
	including
	reasonable
	access to all
	relevant
	information,
	documentatio
	n and
	personnel
	provided that
	LIC may, at
	its sole cost
	and expense,
	reasonably
	participate,
	through its
	attorneys or
	otherwise, in
	such
<b>└────│</b> ─────	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa	Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

Defence;iii. if	
Bidder(s)does	
not assume	
full control	
over the	
Defence of a	
claim as	
provided in	
this Article,	
Bidder(s)	
may	
participate in	
such Defence	
at its sole cost	
and expense, and LIC will	
have the right to defend the	
claim in such	
manner as	
itmaydeem	
appropriate, and the cost	
and expense	
of LIC will	
be included	
in losses to be	
indemnified	
by	
Bidder(s);iv.	
LIC shall not	
prejudice,	
pay or accept	
any any	
proceedings	
or claim, or	
compromise	
any	
proceedings	
or claim,	
without the	
written	
consent of	
Bidder(s);v.	
all	
settlements of	
claims	
subject to	
indemnificati	
on under this	
Clause will:a)	
	<u> </u>



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cr	uz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	be entered	
	into only with	
	the consent of	
	LIC, which	
	consent will	
	not be	
	unreasonably	
	withheld and	
	include an	
	unconditional	
	release to the	
	Indemnified	
	Party from	
	the claimant	
	or plaintiff or	
	all liability in	
	respect of	
	such claim;	
	andb) include	
	any	
	appropriate	
	confidentialit	
	y agreement	
	prohibiting	
	disclosure of	
	the terms of	
	such	
	settlement;vi.	
	LIC will	
	account to	
	Bidder(s) for	
	all awards,	
	settlements,	
	damages and	
	costs (if any)	
	finally	
	awarded in	
	favour of LIC	
	which are to	
	be paid to it	
	in connection	
	with any such	
	claim or	
	proceedings;v	
	ii. LIC will	
	take steps	
	that Bidder(s)	
	may	
	reasonably	
	require to	
	mitigate or	
<b>I</b>	0	<u> </u>


IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cr	uz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

 	· · · ·	
	reduce its	
	loss as a	
	result of such	
	a claim or	
	proceedings;v	
	iii. In the	
	event that	
	Bidder(s) is	
	obligated to	
	indemnify	
	LIC pursuant	
	to this	
	Clause,	
	Bidder(s)	
	will, upon	
	payment of	
	such	
	Indemnity in	
	full, be	
	subrogated to	
	all rights and	
	defences of	
	LIC with	
	respect to the	
	claims to	
	which such	
	indemnificati	
	on relates;	
	andix. If a	
	Party makes a	
	claim under	
	the indemnity	
	set out under	
	Clause 3.16	
	above in	
	respect of any	
	particular	
	Loss or	
	Losses, then	
	that Party	
	shall not be	
	entitled to	
	make any	
	further claim	
	in respect of	
	that Loss or	
	Losses	
	(including	
	any claim for	
	damages).	
I	Beo).	



		[		
58	3.17	Except in	Please replace liablity clause	The RFP terms and
6	Liability/	cases of	with below mentioned text	conditions stand. Please
	Page 44	criminal	Limitation of	refer to the RFP and the
		negligence or	LiabilityLicensor's liability	corrigenda issued
		wilful	under this contract is limited	C
		misconduct	to the amount of fees	
		and in the	considerations received by it	
		case of	reduced by the associated	
		infringement	costs, till such time as the	
		of patent,	Software Solution is under	
		IPR,	warranty from Licensor.	
		trademark,		
			After expiry of warranty and	
		copyright or	provided the Client has	
		industrial	entered into an Annual	
		design rights	Maintenance Contract	
		arising from	(AMC) for maintenance and	
		use of the	support of the Software	
		Solution or	Solution, such liability will	
		any part	be limited to the amount of	
		thereof in any	AMC fees paid to Licensor	
		of the	during the calendar year of	
		services	such claim. Under no	
		supplied by	circumstances shall the	
		Bidder(s) and	liability of Licensor	
		used/consum	regardless of the nature of	
		ed by LIC,	claim whether in contract,	
		the	tort, strict liability or any	
		Bidder(s)shal	other theory of liability,	
		l not be liable	exceed the amount	
		to LIC,	mentioned above. The	
		whether in	aforesaid limitation does not	
		contract, tort	apply to any liability of the	
		or otherwise,	Licensor towards violation	
		for any	of third-party Copyrights /	
		indirect or	Intellectual Property Rights	
		consequential	or for any loss or damages	
		loss or	caused to the Bank's	
		damage, loss	premises or property, solely	
		of use, loss of	attributable due to the acts of	
			the Licensor/ Licensor 's	
		production,		
		or loss of	employees,	
		profits or	representatives. The Licensor	
		interest costs,	shall not be liable for any	
		provided that	special, indirect, incidental	
		this exclusion	or consequential damages	
		shall not	of any kind including but not	
		apply to any	limited to loss of use, data,	
		obligation of	profit, income, business,	
		Bidder(s) to	anticipated savings,	
		pay	reputation, and more	
		liquidated	generally, any loss of an	
	• •			



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		1		
		damages to LIC and the aggregate liability of Bidder(s) to LIC, whether under the Contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total Contract Price provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment. However it is expected that the bidder/bidder will take utmost care as to avoid any indirect or consequential loss of	economic or financial nature, which may be deemed as consequential incident of the claim. The foregoing states and constitutes the entire obligations and liabilities of Licensor to Licensee.	
58 7	3.4 Services Location/ Page 31	damage. Bidder(s)sho uld provide the services to any office of LIC at Mumbai or such locations as may be required by LIC and mutually agreed	Request you to provide the list of likely locations or at least no. of locations.	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

58 8	Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria/ Page 95	3. Bidder must have minimum average turnover of Rs. 10 Crores in the last three financial years (2020- 2021, 2021- 2022 and 2022-2023) and should also have made profit (before tax) in at least two of the three previous financial years (2020- 2021, 2021- 2022 and 2022-2023).	Request you to consider 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022 FY annual report as the annual report of last financial report is not audited yet.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
58 9	Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria/ Page 95	4. The bidder should have positive net worth in each of the last three financial years (2020- 2021, 2021- 2022 and 2022-2023). The net worth of the bidder should not have eroded by more than 30% in the last 3 years.	Request you to consider 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022 FY annual report as the annual report of last financial report is not audited yet.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	1	1		
59	Annexure –	11. The	Please change the clause	The RFP terms and
0	VI:	bidder must	as:11. The bidder must have	conditions stand. Please
	Conformity	have	implemented (Go-Live) the	refer to the RFP and the
	with	implemented	proposed or similar digital	corrigenda issued
	Eligibility	(Go-Live) the	onboarding solution in at	
	Criteria/	proposed or	least 2 (Two) Insurance	
	Page 96	similar digital	Companies/ Banks/BFSI/Big	
		insurance	Corporates in India in the	
		solution in at	last three years preceding	
		least 2 (Two)	the date of this RFP	
		Insurance		
		Companies/		
		Banks/BFSI/		
		Big		
		Corporates in		
		India in the		
		last three		
		years		
		preceding the		
		date of this		
50		RFP	*** 1 1 1 1	
59	Annexure –	12. Bidder	We have implemented	The RFP terms and
1	VI:	should have	Digital onboarding solution	conditions stand. Please
	Conformity	experience of	to muliple banks and this	refer to the RFP and the
	with	minimum	solution fulfills LIC RFP	corrigenda issued
	Eligibility	three years in	requirement. We understand	
	Criteria/	providing	that we comply the	
	Page 96	Digital Life	requirement and eligible for	
		Insurance Solutions in	this criterion.	
		Solutions in	Paged on this places	
		India.	Based on this, please	
		Copy of PO	confirm our understanding that our digital onboarding	
		and/or	solution can be considered.	
		Certificate of	solution can be considered.	
		completion of	Please change the clause for	
		work. The	Please change the clause for required documents:	
		bidder should	Copy of PO and/or	
		also submit	Certificate of completion of	
		user	work. The bidder should	
		acceptance	also submit user acceptance	
		report.	report/ UAT Sign off.	
		1	l	



		1		
59	Annexure –	13. The	Please change the clause as:	The RFP terms and
2	VI:	Bidder should	13. The Bidder should have	conditions stand. Please
	Conformity	have	executed one order for	refer to the RFP and the
	with	executed one	digital onboarding solution	corrigenda issued
	Eligibility	order for	of similar nature with	
	Criteria/	digital	minimum of Rs. 1.5 Crores,	
	Page 96	insurance	for any PSUs / Banks /	
		solution of	Insurance/ Financial	
		similar nature	Institutions (BFSI)/ TSP	
		with	(technology service	
		minimum of	providers)/Government	
		Rs. 1.5	Departments in India.	
		Crores, for	Bidders should have	
		any PSUs /	requisite Purchase Orders at	
		Banks /	the time of RFP.	
		Insurance /		
		Financial		
		Institutions		
		(BFSI)/TSP		
		(technology		
		service		
		providers)/Go		
		vernment		
		Departments		
		in India.		
		Bidders		
		should have		
		requisite		
		Purchase		
		Orders at the		
		time of RFP.		
59	2.18.2	Existing two	Please change the clause as:	The RFP terms and
3	Technical	client	Existing two client	conditions stand. Please
-	Bid	implementati	implementations references	refer to the RFP and the
	Evaluation/	ons	- The bidder will be	corrigenda issued
		references –		corrigenda issued
	Page 24	The bidder	required to show case the	
			live journeys implemented	
		will be	for insurance/banking clients	
		required to	with a similar nature of work	
		show case the	as required in the scope of	
		live journeys	work of this RFP, no of	
		implemented	transactions handled by	
		for insurance	solution during 2022-23.	
		clients with a	6	
		similar nature		
		of work as		
		required in		
		the scope of		
		work of this		
		RFP, no of		
		transactions		
	1	•		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	Z
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		handled by solution during 2022- 23.		
59 4	Annexure III / Page 90	Existing two client implementati ons references – The bidder will be required to show case the live journeys implemented for insurance clients with a similar nature of work as required in the scope of work of this RFP, no of transactions handled by solution during 2022- 23.	In Annexure – III, 3 client references are asked. Please change it to below: Annexure – III: Client Reference Format (Format for each of the 2 or more client references)	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
59 5	8. Infrastructure Specification s/ Page 82	It is the Bidders" responsibility to design, architect and perform sizing of the required infrastructure (Hardware, Software, Operating system, Database) for the Digital Insurance Solution	To provide hardware sizing we request LIC to share below mentioned details:Number of branches:Number of accounts:Number of user:Number of customers:Projected number of users in next 5 years:Projected number of customers in next 5 years:	The relevant details have been provided in the RFP. Please refer to RFP and corrigenda issued



	1	1	1	
59 6	2.8 Declaration in lieu of Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)/ Page 14	The bidder has to submit declaration as per Annexure- XII	We understand that we just need to provide the declaration and no EMD will be provided by Bidder	Yes, no EMD requirement from the bidder, however the bidder needs to submit the bid fees. The successful bidder has to provide the Performance Bank Guarantee.
59 7	Annexure – XV: Indicative Commercial Bid Template/ page 124	The RFP states that the Prices quoted should be inclusive of warranty but same is not present as a line item in the 'Annexure – XV: Indicative Commercial Bid Template'.	Can the bidder add it as a line item, or should it be combined with 'a. Enterprise-wide unlimited Annual subscription and technical support costs*' in the commercial template?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
59 8	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work/ Page 62	Any service which forms a part of the project scope though not explicitly mentioned in the scope of work, would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost to LIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would be	Does the bidder need to indicate through the proposed solution, approach in their technical proposal of any other service that they anticipate, and which is not mentioned in the scope of work.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa G	Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		required in the Scope and ensure the same is delivered to LIC.		
59       9         9       -      <	Annexure - XVII: Binding Criteria for Technical Presentation/ Page 128	The technical presentation has to be a Proof of Concept (POC) live working demonstratio n of the proposed solution. Any slide based presentation, without live working demonstratio n will not be considered for evaluation. The slide based presentation can only be shown only along with live working demonstratio n. Complete soft copies of the presentation materials and screenshots of the live demo of the solution proposed by	Can the bidder showcase the POC that is currently under development and somewhat 70% in readiness state (For showcasing purpose) but will be built out in time to be delivered on implementation date	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



			the bidder should be shared with LIC before the presentation.		
60 0	RFP _LIC _Dig italO nboa rding _280 6202 3	E- Tenderinga, 18	All copies of the bid (all documents and Annexures submitted as a part of bid or called for by LIC) must be duly signed on each page and stamped on each page. Bid shall be signed by the Bidder or a person duly authorized to bind the Bidder to the Contract. Authorization by the bidder for the signatory shall be in form of a Power of Attorney or a duly certified copy of the Board resolution appointing the authorized	Requesting to allow DSC on the last page of each document for understanding rather than physical signature since it shall be a tedious process overall.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South W	Ving - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			signatory. The person signing the bid shall sign all pages of the bid, except for un- amended printed literature.		
60 1	RFP _LIC _Dig italO nboa rding _280 6202 3	Annexure VII Table A - 3	Whether the bidder agrees to provide all infra and licenses required for the Supply, Installation, Design, Development, Implementati on, Integration, Maintenance and Support of the proposed solution during the period of contract. The solution will be available to LIC in SaaS model.	Please clarify whether the Infra (Either on-prem/ cloud) will have to be procured by Vendor or will be provided by LIC. Same for software License	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. It is clearly mentioned that the solution can be required to deploy on premise or on LIC's private cloud. In this case, LIC will be providing the required hardware related infrastructure. The RFP also clearly mentions about the licences which LIC can make available to the successful bidder.
60 2	RFP _LIC _Dig italO nboa rding _280 6202 3	Section 2.20, 25	Only those Bidders who qualify in Eligibility and Technical evaluation would be shortlisted for commercial evaluation via Reverse Auction	Requesting you to please provide details on Reverse Auction, in terms of rounds to be conducted and limit on bidder limitations if any	The same will be shared with Bidders who qualify in Eligibility and Technical evaluation



	-
	cted by
LIC's	
	rized e-
Procur	rement
service	۲. د
provid	er.
60 RFP Section LIC re	serves Requesting this clause to be The RFP terms and
3 LIC 3.2,31 right to	1 0
Dig   negotia	5
italO prices	e
nboa the cor	8
rding period	
280 extend	
$\overline{6202}$ $\overline{6202}$ $\overline{6202}$	
3 period	
change	
rates in	
market	
60 RFP Annexure – Bidder	
4 LIC VI, 95 have	the profitability clause. In the RFP terms and conditions stand. Please
nboa turnov	Crores
$\begin{bmatrix} 280\\ \hline c 202 \end{bmatrix}$ in the 1	last
6202 3 three financi	
years (	
2021, 2	
2022 a	
2022-2	
and sh	
also ha	
made	
(before	
	east two
of the	
previo	
financi	
years (	
2021, 2	
2022 a	
2022-2	
60RFPSection 4.2,The	Requesting LIC to provide LIC already has tied up
5 LIC 63 Corpor	
_Dig already	
	with a and what shall be the based services. The
nboa Whats.	
rding bidder	
_280 provid	
6202 Whats	App LIC for such purpose



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	3		based services.		
60 6	RFP _LIC _Dig italO nboa rding _280 6202 3	Section 4.2, 63	Customer on- boarding journeys facilitated purely through API based integrations.	Kindly elaborate with an example what do you mean by customer onboarding using API integrations	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
60 7	RFP _LIC _Dig italO nboa rding _280 6202 3	Section 4.2.1, 65	Requirements module for uploading of requirements.	Please elborate	The Requirements module is for the requirements called for during underwriting. The module will comprise uploading the documents and making them available for underwriting.
60 8	RFP LIC Dig italO nboa rding 280 6202 3	Section 5.1, 79	Hardware Specification s to be installed in LIC for carrying out the above project scope	This should be under the scope of Infra provider kindly clarify if this is to be factored from our side as well?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
60 9	RFP _LIC _Dig italO nboa rding _280 6202 3	Section 6, 80	Within 161 days from the date of Purchase Order	Timelines provided by LIC are seem less feasible for the customized solution. Requesting LIC to mutually discuss and agree on the timelines with L1 bidder and take this ahead	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
61 0	RFP _LIC _Dig italO nboa rding _280 6202 3	Section 7c, 81	SLA Monitoring Tool	Need to understand if we have to provide a third party tool for monitoring? if yes LIC can provide the tool which can be integrated with our platform since we have a cloud based architecture and use AWS services for monitoring as well	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

(1	DTE				
61	RFP _LIC _Dig italO nboa rding _280 6202 3	Annexure II, 88	Annual Turnover	Currently we have unaudited numbers for FY 22-23, hope this will be acceptable	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued.
61 2	RFP _LIC _Dig italO nboa rding _280 6202 3	Annexure III, 91	Brief details about the Solution architecture, Data Flow, Work-flow implemented in Digital Insurance Solution Application for Onboarding of Customers	These are confidential data and since we have NDA signed with all banks we cannot disclose such details. Requesting LIC to modify this statement and allow us to provide the breif scope of work implemented only.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
61 3	RFP _LIC _Dig italO nboa rding _280 6202 3	Annexure VI, 96	The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/BFSI/ Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.	Since this RFP is towards Insurance/Fintech/Banking domain there is no significance in adding corporates and to have a level playing it should be confined towards the mentioned industry only. Requesting LIC to remove "Big Corporates"	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
61 4	RFP _LIC _Dig italO nboa rding _280 6202	Annexure VI, 96	Bidder should have experience of minimum three years in providing Digital Life Insurance	Requesting to modify this clause as "minimum 2 years"	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	3		Solutions in India.		
61 5	RFP LIC Dig italO nboa rding 280 6202 3	Table B Pt 20, 102	Can the bidder"s solution provide multilingual support?	Kindly provide the language options?	Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder
61 6	RFP LIC Dig italO nboa rding 280 6202 3	Annexure XVI, 127	Format for Final Acceptance Report	What data is to be filled here? kindly elaborate	Please refer to the checklist of documents to be submitted during bid submission
61 7		Section 4.2.1 Point 2Page 63	To develop and implement digital solution for the existing as well as future Life Insurance, Non-Life insurance and Health Insurance products of LIC	Since the implementation of Digital Insurance Solution for products will have a bearing on the efforts, timelines and cost, can you please indicate the numbers on products you have envisaged to be brought on to the Digital Insurance Solution?Also, implementation of products would wary depending on the complexity of the product. For eg. a simple hospi-cash product can be configured and tested in a few hours whereas a Money Back policy would require multiple days of configuration and testing. Hence, can you please give us a classification of number of products under Simple, Medium and Complex categories?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



(1		D (		TT1 ( '1'.'
61	Section 4.2.1	Payment	What is the expectation from	The payment reconciliation
8	Point 13	reconciliation	the Digital Insurance	herein referred to covers all
	Page 64	systems along	Solution w.r.t. Payment	the payments made within
		with the	Reconciliation? Kindly	the scope of the proposed
		dashboard for	clarify if the Digital	solution. The proposed
		the same, for	Insurance Solution is	solution shall facilitate the
		the payments	expected to have the end-to-	same.
		received for	end module for payment	
		customer on-	reconciliation (across	
		boarding	premiums and commissions)	
61	Section 4.2.1	Online	We understand that the	Bidder has to provide the
9	Point 17,	underwriting	Digital Insurance Solution is	underwriting rule
	Page 64	rule engine	expected to have an	engine.LIC will be
		for all LIC	Underwriting Rule Engine.	providing the underwriting
		products	Can you please clarify how	rules.
			this rule engine would be	
			different from the	
			Underwriting Rule Engine	
			available as part of the core	
			insurance system of LIC? If	
			both these rule engines have	
			to co-exist, how will the	
			conflict in rules be handled?	
62	Section 4.2.1	Integration	Since there are multiple	
0	Point 23,	with LIC's	functionalities such as	
	Page 64	core software	Product Feature	
		and other	Configuration, UW rule	
		software	configuration, Validations,	
		systems	Rating, Need Analysis, etc.	
			expected be made available	
			Digital Insurance Solution,	
			and there is also an	
			integration expected with	
			LIC's core software where	
			all these	
			functionalities/validations	
			would be available, can you	
			please clarify the boundary	
			of what is expected from the	
			Digital Insurance Solution	
			and what is already available	
			in the core insurance	
			system? Can you please	
			state the purpose of	
			integration with the core	
			insurance system? Eg. for	
			generating policy document,	
			updating customer, etc so	
			that we get an idea of the	
			boundary of responsibility	
			and handshake between	



62	Section 4.2.1	Configurable	Digital Insurance Solution and core insurance system of LIC. Also, can you please indicate which other software systems and the number of integration touch points to be considered for the estimation and commercials?	The relevant section clause
62 1	Section 4.2.1 Point No. 61, Page 66	Configurable panels for DIY	It is stated that the business teams will have to be provided with configurable panels for product features, rates, parameters and rule configurations. Our assumption is that product features, rates, parameters, etc would be configured by Admin Team centrally (and not respective business teams). Can you please elaborate the business scenerio envisaged and what is expected in terms of configurable panels?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
62 2	Section 4.2.1 Point 38 Page 65	Using the customer demographic data, the platform should be able to reach the customer and capture the interest and provide qualified lead to the	Please elaborate on the mechanism through with the platform should reach out to the customer. Is it by way of automated SMS, WhatsApp, e-mail etc. with a link which the customer click to register interest ?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. Currently the modes of communication for campaigns employed are - sms, email, whatsapp etc.LIC already has tie-ups with vendors for providing Whatsapp/SMS/EMAIL. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		authorized seller.		these omni channel communication media.
62 3	Section 4.2.1 Point 53 Page 66	Insurance Product feature setting and customisation according to sales intermediarie s category using an Admin Dashboard	Is the expectation to be able to control the product features that a specific intermediary is allowed to sell ? Eg. IMD 1 can sell only product with XYZ features, IMD 2 can sell product with ABC features Please confirm	The understanding is correct. The criteria and rules for the same will be provided by LIC.
62 4	Section 4.2.1 Point 60 Page 66	Designing & Building seamless journey to enable LIC"s sales intermediarie s to complete insurance selling process in Straight- Through- Process (STP) or Assisted or DIY journeys as needed	Is the expectation for LIC users to be able to design the journeys ? Also, please elaborate on what is meant by DIY journey.	The bidder, without any assumptions, have to provide the proposed solution in entirety as per the scope and terms and conditions of the RFP
62 5	Section 4.2.3 Point 17 Page 68	Pay-outs / commissions / notifications of commission payments	Does the calculation of the Payouts / commission happen on the proposed system or is it only displaying the Payouts / commissions to the appropriate users ?	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs



				which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
62 6	Section 4.4 Point 3 Page 78	Bidder has to organize the trainings virtually in batches as per the date, time, virtual mode decided by LIC post implementati on of the platform	Can you please indicate how many training sessions and across how different locations training needs to be organized in order arrive at the commercials for the the same?	Yes.Kindly refer section 4.4 - Training. Bidder have to make provisions for training as per mentioned criteria.
62 7	Page 65 Point 26	MHR portal for MHR authorities.	Assuming MHR stands for Moral Hazard Report. Is it merely an integration with an external MHR portal? or a portal itself to be developed for MHR? Please elaborate the required functionalities.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
62 8	Page 65 Point 29	Integration with eSign service provider for e-signing of documents	Considering integration with only one signature service provider. Please confirm.	LIC currently has tied up with one Esign service provider. In future, if LIC decides to tie up with more than one Esign service provider, the proposed solution needs to integrate the same.
62 9	Page 65 Point 30	Integration with credit information companies for financial underwriting.	Please indicate number of credit info companies with which integration is envisaged.	Please refer the RFP. The proposed solution has to integrate
63 0	Page 64 Point 12	On-boarding of sales force personnel / Agent Onboarding	We are assuming that sales force personnel and agents onboarding will happen in another LIC system, and Digital Insurance Solution is expected to integrate with that system for creating users only. Please confirm.	Please refer to the RFP. The proposed solution should facilitate the on- boarding journey of agents and sales intermediaries.



63	Annovuro	Submission	Solution document outlining	Kindly refer to
1	Annexure VII Page 2	of the Solution details with the solution components and itemized compliance to the requirement.	Solution document outlining the solution components shall be provided, however, please clarify on what is expected by "itemized compliance to the requirement"	Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
63 2	Page 60, Section 3.33 Page 83, Section 9.1.1 Page 67, Point 65		There is an ambiguity in understanding these three statements in the sections mentioned. Please clarify if the bidder is expected to account for provision of cloud infrastructure or merely provide a recommendation of the Bill of Material for the infrastructure to be procured by LIC ?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The solution is to be deployed on public cloud and all the hardware, softward and other architectural components required for deployment and running of the solution has to be arranged by the bidder. It is also clearly mentioned that the solution can be required to deploy on premise or on LIC's private cloud. In such a scenario, LIC will be providing the required hardware related infrastructure. The RFP also clearly mentions about the licences which LIC can make available to the successful bidder.
		65. The proposed solution will have to be hosted on public cloud.		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa	Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

The proposed	
solution	
should have	
the capability	
to be hosted	
on both On-	
Premise and	
Cloud	
Solution. LIC	
reserves the	
right to move	
the solution	
to be hosted	
on LIC"s	
own premises	
as well as	
LIC"s private	
cloud also.	
The bidder	
will be	
required to	
supply,	
install,	
implement	
and maintain	
the necessary	
infrastructure	
/ provision	
for	
facilitating	
the seamless	
connectivity	
of the	
proposed	
solution	
hosted on	
public cloud	
with LIC"s	
software	
systems	
hosted within	
LIC"s	
internal	
network.	
lictwork.	



	D 105	****		
63	Page 125,	****Onsite	Our assumption of this	The onsite support of 1
3	Point d	Support	statement is the Support	resource is considered only
		Charges –	team will be predominantly	for arriving at the
		After	offshore, with 1 Support	commercials for the RFP.
		successful	person onsite. Is this the	LIC and the successful
	Page 39,	completion of	right assumption?	bidder may decide upon the
	point e.	the		number of resource/s
		implementati		required.
		on, the bidder		
		is liable to	The statement here talks	
		provide 1	about entire team to be	
		onsite support	Onsite for Support. Please	
		to LIC during	let us know as there seems	
		the tenure of	to be an ambiguity with the	
		5 years	above statement.	
		contract		
		period.		
		Onsite		
		Support		
		Charges –		
		After		
		successful		
		completion of		
		the		
		implementati		
		on &		
		integration		
		phase, the		
		bidder is		
		liable to		
		provide		
		onsite support		
		to LIC as &		
		when		
		required		
		during the		
		tenure of 5		
		years contract		
		period. Cost		
		is Payable at		
		the end of		
		each		
		successful		
		completion of		
		service/suppo		
		rt delivered		
		with proof of		
		deliverables		
		duly sealed &		
		signed by the		



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		concerned head where the service/suppo rt was delivered.		
63 4	Page 38, point d	Efforts exceeding 500 man-days in a year, cost will be computed as amount quoted divide by 500 for each man- day.	Can you please help us understand this with a couple of illustrations?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
63 5	Annexure VI Point 12	Bidder should have experience of minimum three years in providing Digital Life Insurance Solutions in India.	Can this Eligibility Criteria be reconsidered to include provision of Digital Life Insurance Solution in India OR anywhere else in the world?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
63 6	Page 38, Point 3.14	Terms of Payment to Bidder	Since there will be considerable investment required to be made by the bidder until the first payment under the project (i.e., 90 days from the date of go-live), can there be a consideration for getting advance payment along with the PO? Can there be a revision of payment terms?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



63 7 63	Annexure 7, Table A, Point 3	SaaS model	There is reference to SaaS model in this point. Can you please elaborate what is meant by SaaS model here as this is conflicting with the table provided in Annexure XV (Indicative Commercial Bid Template) where there is bifurcation of cost under Annual Subscription, One Time Implementation, Integration, etc.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
8				
63	-		we would like to place a	The RFP terms and
9 64	the RFP docum		sider the following changes in	conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the
04			ers: Since this is very large	corrigenda issued
64	project, waiting	g for payment for	r a long time would not be	
1	terms which ca	we please proposin be included in		
64 2	SI No	Items	Proposed Payment Terms	
64 3	1	Enterprise- wide Unlimited Annual Subscription	1. Annual Subscription paid at the time of PO and Anniversary of PO for the subsequent years till the validity of Contract	
64 4		and Technical Support Costs	2. Technical Support Costs - Paid upfront quarterly basis as equated 4 instalments every year from the start of technical Support	
64 5	2	One time Implementati	1. At the time of PO - 25% of total	
64 6		on and Integration	2. Product Implementation plan submitted - 15%	
64 7		Cost	3. Installation done on UAT and Pre-Prod environment - 20%	
64 8			4. UAT Signoff - 20%	
64 9			5. Production GO LIVE - 20%	
65 0	3	All Inclusive Cloud subscription Cost for UAT, Pre- prod and Production	Paid quarterly upfront from the date of PO in equated 4 instalments	



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		environment		
		environment		
65	4	500 manday	Paid quarterly upfront from	
1		per year for	the date of PO in equated 4	
(7	-	change	instalments	-
65	5	Onsite	Paid quarterly upfront from	
2		support	the date of PO in equated 4	
(5		charges	instalments	-
65				
3 65		Tritorio. Wo at a	DIDDED> has implemented	
1 1			BIDDER> has implemented	
4 65			ple general insurance have implemented virtual	
5			ice in Sri Lanka. If you could	
65			idder should have experience	
6		•	viding Digital Life Insurance	
0			should have experience of	
			ing Digital Life Insurance	
			d" it will make us eligible and	
	submit our bid			
65				
7				
65	Section 4.2.1	Need analysis	What is expected in Product	The criteria for need
8	, Page	based on the	recommendation engine	analysis and product
	Number 63	customer's		recommendation will be
		profile and		provided by LIC based on
		product		which the successful bidder
		recommendat		has to implement the same.
		ion engine		Premium quote generation
				API will be provided by
				LIC. It is expected from the
				solution to store the said
				Quote for future use with
				defined time validity
65	Section 4.2.1	Premium	Do we need to integrate with	Premium quote generation
9	, Page	quote	LIC system for Quote	API will be provided by
	Number 64	generation	generation? Or we need to	LIC. It is expected from the
		and storing	create a quote engine at our	solution to store the said
		for future use	end?	Quote for future use with
		with defined		defined time validity
		time validity		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa C	ruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	G (* 401	O.C.		
66	Section 4.2.1	Offline	Please explain what is	The relevant section is self
0	, Page	proposal form	required here	explanatory.
	Number 64	filling with		
		online		
		submission –		
		fillable PDF		
		formats to be		
		designed for		
		proposal forms which		
		can be filled		
		offline and		
		submitted		
		online.		
		Mobile Apps should have		
		the		
		provision to		
		store data and		
		files uploaded		
		offline, in		
		case of no		
		connectivity		
		or poor		
		connectivity		
		and then		
		escalate the		
		same to		
		LIC's		
		system, as		
		and when		
		connectivity		
		is there.		
66	Section 4.2.1	Payment	Reconciliation of payment	The payment reconciliation
1	, Page	reconciliation	will happen at CRM or any	herein referred to covers all
	Number 64	systems along	other system?	the payments made within
		with the		the scope of the proposed
		dashboard for		solution. The proposed
		the same, for		solution shall facilitate the
		the payments		same.
		received for		
		customer on-		
		boarding.		
			ļ	l



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

66 2	Section 4.2.1 , Page Number 64	Online underwriting rule engine for all LIC products	Rule engine will be called out via API	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsibility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
66 3	Section 2.1, ( Invitation to Bid (E- Tender)), Page 12	<ul> <li>(i) This is an E – Tender and hence</li> <li>Bids must be submitted</li> <li>"ONLINE".</li> <li>(ii) Tender is to be submitted online through e procurement portal.</li> <li>(iii) All documents to be scanned and uploaded.</li> </ul>	Request LIC to provide details on the format of proposal document.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
66 4	Section 6, (Project Timeline), Page 80	2. Development, UAT and GO LIVE of the entire Digital Insurance Solution for onboarding of customers in LIC as detailed in this RFP.: Within 161 days from the	Based on previous experience of deploying similar solutions worldwide, we recommend phase wise deployments. Request LIC to elaborate on the logic of arriving at specific 161 days to go live. We would seek relaxation on the timeline and rather go for phase wise deployments so as to cause minimum disturbance to Business as usual, and ensuring maximum adoption	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



		date of Purchase Order	by users through a smooth change management in line with proper user journey.	
5	Section 7, (Service Level Agreements), Page 81	Penalties related to go- live,down time under SLA	Request LIC to relax these penalty clauses on SLA.Request LIC to exclude scenarios where delay is partially attributable to LIC as well since such scenarios are also beyond control of the bidder. The penalty provisions are one sided. For breaches of LIC's obligation, service provider should also have a right to impose penalty. Request LIC to make this modification.Request LIC to consider that the following events do not constitute a Downtime:1. Interruption due to scheduled maintenance, alteration, or implementation, where <bidder> will provide at least seven days prior notice to LIC and also interruption due to Emergency Maintenance; the usual scheduled maintenance time is the early hours of the morning i.e., between 12 am to 5 am. The usual maintenance time would not be more than two hours. Please note - Downtime has to be measured from end user perspective. Any unscheduled downtime will constitute a downtime.2. Hardware failure from the LIC's end – e.g. API service or SFTP failure at the LIC's end.3. Failure of data</bidder>	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



	connect device i from us applicat devices malfund applicat provide authorit admin p API gat working LIC not is cloud like to n accomm Credits	tivity provider or bad tivity or end user issues or interference age of other tions on user .4. A failure or ction resulting from tions or services d by LIC or its zed persons (e.g. permissions). – e.g. teways of LIC not g, SFTP systems of t working.Since this I software, we would request LIC to nodate Service for non-conformance absolute penalty.	
--	---	---	--





66	Section 7,	Penalties	Request LIC to relax these	The RFP terms and
6	(Service	related to go-	penalty clauses on	conditions stand. Please
	Level	live,down	SLA.Request LIC to exclude	refer to the RFP and the
	Agreements),	time under	scenarios where delay is	corrigenda issued
	Page 81	SLA	partially attributable to LIC	
			as well since such scenarios	
			are also beyond control of	
			the bidder. The penalty	
			provisions are one sided. For	
			breaches of LIC's obligation,	
			service provider should also	
			have a right to impose	
			penalty. Request LIC to	
			make this	
			modification.Request LIC to	
			consider that the following	
			events do not constitute a	
			Downtime:5. A shut down	
			due to circumstances	
			reasonably believed by the	
			Parties to be a significant	
			threat to the normal	
			operation of the services,	
			 sidder>'s facility, or access	
			to or integrity of the LIC	
			data (e.g. hacker or virus	
			attack). However, bidder>	
			shall establish policies and	
			procedures with adequate	
			mechanism implemented for	
			vulnerability, hardening of	
			operating system and patch	
			management, ensuring that	
			application, system, and network device	
			vulnerabilities are evaluated	
			and vendor-supplied security	
			patches applied in a timely	
			manner taking a risk-based	
			approach for prioritizing	
			critical patches. In case of	
			any vulnerabilities detected	
			during the security review, if	
			it is of high risk and does not	
			required code changes then	
			  still fix that	
			vulnerabilities in max 4	
			hours, for code change	
			<pre><bidder> will fix the</bidder></pre>	
			vulnerability in max 1 day,	
			for rest <bidder> shall close</bidder>	
I	<u> </u>	L	for rost solution shull close	<u> </u>



			the vulnerabilities within 1 week. However, such outages should be treated as "Qualified Network Downtime Event". This is outside <bidder>'s control e.g. DDOS attack .6. Any interruptions, delays or failures caused by the LIC or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, such as inaccurate configuration or master data setup. E.g. – Admin changing user rights or disabling of users, wrong configuration of allocation rules by the LIC Admin (using <bidder> self-serve version)7. Failure of Third- Party Services such as "Google Play Services".Since this is cloud software, we would like to request LIC to accommodate Service Credits for non- conformance than an absolute penalty.</bidder></bidder>	
66 7	Section 4, (Scope Of Work), Page 62	The solution should be cross functional & agnostic to all Operating systems, Browsers and Devices like Mobiles, Tablets, Desktop and Laptop etc.	 <bidder> is compatible with following: OS: Moblie (Android, iOS); Web (Windows, Mac) Devices: PC, Mac, Tablet and Mobiles Browser: All contemporary HTML5-compliant browsers including Google Chrome, Firefox, Safari &amp; Microsoft Edge. Internet Explorer is not a supported browser since Microsoft has retired support for all versions of Internet Explorer. Google Chrome is the preferred &amp; recommended browser.</bidder>	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
			We assume the	



66 8	Section 4, (Scope Of Work), Page 63	Third party platforms where the customer's journey is completed and the same is integrated with LIC''s customer on- boarding platform via APIs.	specifications mentioned above are adequate for the proposed solution to work.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.
66 9	Annexure VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s: Speed to market time: point G, Page 108		We understand that new product setup timeline typically varies by product complexity. We request the corporation to relax this requirement and allow for us to propose a product complexity wise TATs. Also, allow for the timelines to be from receipt of detailed requirement till UAT drop.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
67 0	4.34, Agency onboarding, Page 80 and 81		Request the corporation to elaborate, what are the flows and the related integrations involved in Agency Onboarding journey.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued.



67	4.2.1, Summarized Requirement s of the Solution, Point 16, Page 64	Integration with cloud based object storage solutions for uploading, storing and retrieval of objects which includes but not limited to files, documents, images, and media and so on.	This is contradicting with page 72 of the RFP Section 4.2.6: <b>Workflow and</b> <b>Document Management</b> <b>System</b> , where LIC had asked the bidder shall bring its own Document Management system (DMS). Will the bidder has to bring its own Document Management System or integrate with LIC's existing DMS?	The DMS solution requirements as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS.
67 2	4.2.1, Summarized Requirement s of the Solution, Point 3,4 Page 65	Point 3 and 4 on need analysis, product recommendat ion and quote generation	What is the current way of doing Need analysis, Product recommendation and Quote generation /BI ? What are the tools being currently used? Can the bidder integrate with those tools to get the updates for the agents?	The criteria for need analysis and product recommendation will be provided by LIC based on which the successful bidder has to implement the same. Premium quote generation API will be provided by LIC. It is expected from the solution to store the said Quote for future use with defined time validity
67 3	4.3.1, Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT), Page 73	The customer keys in the mobile no. There will be additional options to key in the customer- id/previous policy number /PAN/email- id /any other parameter etc. The parameters keyed in will be used to fetch the details (names, DOB, gender, income	Where are the details of existing customers getting fetched from? What is the CRM/PAS that's being used at present?	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe,	Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		related details and so on) of existing customers whose records are already present in LIC. In case of new customers, they will be allowed to key in the details (name, DOB, gender, income related details and so on).		
67 4	4.3.2, Onboarding journey of the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted): Point 2, Page 75	and so on). Provision has to be made that data related to leads, customers, payments etc. required for customer on- boarding flowing from LIC''s sales partners / sales intermediarie s can get recorded in the proposed solution using APIs.	What are the related tools <bidder> need to integrate with?</bidder>	However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
67 5	4.2.1, Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point 49, Page 68	Integration of the on- boarding platform with LIC <sup>**</sup> s call centre solution.	What data will flow to telecalling team and at which stage?What is the name of LIC's call centre solution?Also request the corporation to elaborate on the usecase here.	The proposed solution has to integrate with the LIC's call centre solution and the bidder has to facilitate the same. The name of LIC's call centre solution will be provided to the successful bidder.



	<ul> <li>4.2.1, Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: 9 and 10, Page 64</li> <li>4.3.1, Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT): 9, Page 72</li> <li>4.3.1, Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT) and 4.3.2 Onboarding journey of the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted)::11 and 14, Page 73 and 76</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>9. Offline proposal form filling with online</li> <li>submission – fillable PDF formats to be designed for proposal forms which can be filled offline and submitted online.</li> <li>Mobile Apps should have the provision to store data and files uploaded offline, in case of no connectivity or poor connectivity or poor connectivity and then escalate the same to LIC''s system, as and when connectivity is there</li> <li>10. Online filling of all New Business related annexures and forms required for completion of the policy.</li> <li>Other Proposal related requirements in the RFP</li> </ul>	Is the 'offline' term mentioned here referring to proposals filled on paper/pen basis or is it referring to proposal filling on the mobile application when the data network is not available? What is the system involved at present for proposal login? Will the bidder have to bring its own Proposal System or integrate with LIC's existing proposal system? Please elaborate the point on: Provision for copying data from previous policies or/and simultaneous proposals. Where does the data from previous policies reside? Please specify name of the system.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
		In the KFP		
II	<b>!</b>	I	1	<u> </u>



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

				-
		Online proposal form data capture for single as well as multiple proposals, simultaneousl y. Capturing data from physically filled documents, using OCR/ICR. Provision for copying data from previous policies or/and simultaneous proposals. Customer should be able to view/track the quotes generated, status of their proposals submitted/pa		
		yments made		
67	4.2.1,	and so on MHR portal	Need elaboration on this	Kindly refer to
7	Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: 26, Page 66	for MHR authorities.	usecase. What data will come from MHR portal?	Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
67 8	4.2.1, Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: 31, Page 67	31. Integration with APIs and services of Govt. entities, banks, insurance bodies, IRDAI,	Request the corporation to provide an exhaustive list of APIs currently in use, including the APIs to be provided by CRA.	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with


		PFRDA, CRAs and any other organization, which will be required during digital onboarding journey. These include but are not limited to APIs like – PAN verification, Digilocker, Medical Service Provider APIs, APIs provided by CRAs and so on.		such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
67 9	4.2.1, Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: 28, Page 66	Requirements module for uploading of requirements.	Please elaborate the interpretation of this clause. At what point of the journey this is applicable?	The Requirements module is for the requirements called for during underwriting. The module will comprise uploading the documents and making them available for underwriting.
68 0	4.2.1, Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: 32, Page 66	Helpdesk ticketing system for the users. This system should facilitate ticketing through online registration on portal/mobile app, SMS, email, WhatsApp, voice call etc.	What is the ticketing system currently being used? Do we have to integrate with the existing ticketing management tool to get the resolution updates or bring our own ticketing system?Is the expectation limited to only initiation of service requests?We assume we will have to integrate with LIC's sms,email gateway. The subscription to all these will have to be managed by LIC	In the proposed solution the Helpdesk ticketing system shall be made available to the "user" as defined in section 1.1 Definitions.
68 1	4.2.1, Summarized Requirement	Statutory and regulatory statements	Can you specify the number and type of reports/statements? Please	The bidder has to provide for the reports as per the business requirements,



			4 .4 41 4 4	
	s of the Solution: 45, Page 68	generation for Intermediarie s and LIC.	share the current list and the formats, to help us evaluate.	which are dynamic
68 2	4.2.1, Summarized Requirement s of the Solution 47, Page 68	Generation of documents based on the data captured during on- boarding process.	Need elaboration on this point. What are the related documents being referred here.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
68 3	4.2.1, Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: 50, Page 68	Co-browsing solutions need to be integrated with the proposed solution to assist customers during their onboarding journey.	Need elaboration on this point. What are the Co- browsing solutions being referred here? Is there an existing co- browsing tool that the proposed solution need to integrate with?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The proposed solution has to be integrated with the co- browsing solution facilitated by LIC. The bidder can also bring in its own co-browsing solution at no additional cost , other than the costs quoted in commercial bid.
68 4	4.2.1, Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: 20, Page 64	20. Integration with Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider.	What format of data will come to the proposed solution from the Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider. What will be the approach of integration? Will the subscription to pre- issuance video verification service provider be managed by LIC?	LIC already has tied up with a Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider for providing video verification services based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with the services.
68 5	4.2.1, Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: 21, Page 65	21. Integration with Medical Service Providers (MSPs) using API, for facilitation of end-to-end medical tests related procedures required for the customer.	Who are the vendors here? What will be the approach of integration? Will the subscription to those APIs be managed by LIC?	APIs for integration with MSP's to be provided by LIC. The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cr	uz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

684.2.1,6Summariz Requirem s of the Solution: Page 68	ent sales intermediarie 54, s category.	Need elaboration on this point.	The bidder has to make provisions to enable co- branding in the proposed solution. The detailed information for co- branding sales intermediary wise will be shared with the successful bidder.
68 74.2.1, Summariz Requirem s of the Solution: Page 68	have to be hosted on	Our standard deployment is as a multi-tenanted SaaS solution that's deployed on public cloud by Azure. In such deployment, <bidder> takes care of the ongoing maintenance, updates, upgrades, monitoring &amp; administration and the infra. Azure is a MeitY Empanelled CSP. To safeguard data protection, all configuration &amp; data belonging to a customer is completely segregated in separate tables at the storage layer. To ensure data residency regulations, we have our primary DC in Pune and DR center in Chennai. This architecture of <bidder> is currently trusted by over 60 global banks, financial institutions, and insurance carriers.Since typically, the architecture needed for on-prem solutions and cloud solutions are fundamentally different, we request the corporation to consider giving a relaxation for solutions that offer any one of the mentioned options.</bidder></bidder>	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		software systems hosted within LIC''s internal network.		
68 8	4.2.3, Agent Virtual Office 5, Page 71	The solution shall have the feature to store each step of the Do-it- yourself (DIY) journey of the customers on IB/MB for tracking complete customer journey for each visit initiated to buy insurance products. These steps include visit to home page, login, customers providing mobile numbers, completing the proposal	Need elaboration on this requirement. What does IB/MB specifying?	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023

 $256 \,|\, P \; a \; g \; e$ 



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa	Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		form, dropped at payment page etc.		
68 9	4.2.3, Agent Virtual Office7, Page 71	Post Sales analysis	Request LIC list down the activities for post sales analysis and the related tools involved?	The bidder has to provide for the said functionalities as per the business requirements, which are dynamic
69 0	4.2.3, Agent Virtual Office7, Page 71	Business reports.	Can you list down the business reports. What are the data source for those reports? Please elaborate the list of current reports and their formats, to help us evaluate.	The bidder has to provide for the reports as per the business requirements, which are dynamic
69 1	4.2.5, User Management / MIS / Reporting / Dashboardin g / Returns 13, Page 72	Capability to get "Ready to Generate" IRDAI Reports as per the prescribed format.	Can you list down the reports? Also send us the formats with sample reports and the number of reports	The bidder has to provide for the reports as per the business requirements, which are dynamic
69 2	4.2.6, Workflow and Document Management System d), Page 72	Integration with scheduling	Can you elaborate this point? This statement's interpretation is not clear.	The DMS solution requirements as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS.
69 3	4.2.6, Workflow and Document Management System, Page 72	The bidder shall bring its own Document Management system (DMS). DMS shall provide the following functionalitie s:a) Logging, routing and tracking customer request	Referring to section 4.2.1: Integration with cloud based object storage solutions for uploading, storing and retrieval of objects. How is it different from DMS?Will the bidder have to bring its own Document Management System or integrate with LIC's existing DMS?	The DMS solution requirements as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The bidder has to provide the DMS solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS.



		documents electronically		
		b) Ability to store and		
		retrieve		
		documentsc)		
		Referral		
		trackingd)		
		Integration		
		with		
		schedulinge)		
		Document		
		workflow,		
		storage and		
		retrievalThe		
		solution should have		
		provision to		
		integrate with		
		LIC"s		
		existing		
		Document		
		Management		
(0)		System.	***	
69 4	4.3.1,	15. Customers	We assume that we will	The relevant section clause
4	Onboarding journey of	will be	integrate with the Payment Gateway service provider of	is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the
	the customer	provided the	LIC for sending payment	corrigenda issued. The
	(DIRECT):	facility to	links and facilitating digital	proposed solution should
	15, Page 74	make the	payments within	have the capability to
		payment	 bidder>.Let us know how	integrate for online
		through	many payment gateways we	payments with the existing
		online	need to integrate with?.	as well as future payment
		payment	Also, subscription of the	aggregators, banks, third
		gateway	Payment Gateway needs to	party wallets, UPI, NEFT,
		aggregator,	be managed by LIC. Please	CBDC (Central Bank
		NEFT/RTGS/ UPI	elaborate the channels of communication through	Digital Currency in future) or any such entity with
		integrated	which receipts need to be	whom LIC ties up for
		with bank(s)	communicated. We need to	payment integration require
		platform,	have more detailed	for the proposed solution.
		CBDC	discussion on CBDC	1 1
		(Central Bank	(Central Bank Digital	
		Digital	Currency).	
		Currency as		
		and when it		
		becomes		
		effective) etc.		
		Customers will be		
		having a		
		naving a		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		1		
69 5	4.3.1, Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT) and 4.3.2 Onboarding journey of	provision to make additional payments also later on, in case; any extra amount is to be paid for completion of policy. Post payment, payment receipts need to be communicate d to the customer. Customers will have the provision to raise a ticket during their journey. The tickets raised will be	What is the ticketing system currently being used? Do we have to integrate with the existing ticketing management tool to get the resolution updates or bring our own ticketing system?	In the proposed solution the Helpdesk ticketing system shall be made available to the "user" as defined in section 1.1 Definitions.
	the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted):: 25 and 33, Page 74 and 77	escalated to LIC"s support officials for resolution.	Is the expectation limited to only initiation of service requests?	
69 6	4.3.2, Onboarding journey of the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted) 4, Page 75	The agent/sales intermediary while canvassing the customer, explains the customer about different products of LIC.	What is the expectation from the proposed solution from this requirement?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



69 7 0nboard	Facilitation of	Will the bidder have to bring	The proposed solution
journey the cust (Agent/ interme assisted Page 75	omer case, CKYC Sales id is not available for ) 10, the customer, Aadhaar based eKYC or OVD based eKYC will be done. The agent/sales intermediary will be given the facility to send the customer a link, through which the customer can himself complete the CKYC /Aadhaar based eKYC or OVD based eKYC or OVD based eKYC process. This will be useful where the customer is at a distant location from the agent.Use Case:CKYC of customer - Integration with CERSAI. In case , LIC ties up with a CKYC solution provider, the proposed solution should integrate with	its own KYC vendor or integrate with LIC's existing KYC system?	needs to be integrated with the CKYC solution of LIC for kyc/eKyc related requirements. The proposed solution should have the provisions for OCR related requirements.
	LIC"s CKYC		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing	g - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	1	1	1	-
		solution provider for KYC of customer.Aad haar based eKYC of customer - Integration with AadhaarOVD (Officially valid document) based eKYC - where in the user uploads the documents and the information embedded in the document is captured through OCR/ICR, along with the document.		
69 8	4.3.2, Onboarding journey of the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted) 15, Page 76	The agent/sales intermediary will have the provision to fill the Agents" Confidential report (ACR). The agent/sales intermediary can digitally sign the ACR using e-sign OR verify it using insurer issued OTP or can upload his scanned signature to be embedded	What is the e-signature tool the proposed solution needs to integrate with to facilitate sales agents to sign digitally? We assume LIC will has a ACR format to be filled with or do we have to do a deep link integration with any tool? Please describe the nature of the tool.	LIC already has a tie up with esign service provider. The proposed solution needs to be integreated with the same to failitate document signing. The ACR format will be provided.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	Z
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		on the ACR, at defined places.		
69 9	4.3.2, Onboarding journey of the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted) 27, Page 77	How is LIC currently managing it? What are the tools currently being used? Can the bidder integrate with the tools to get the status updates.	Need elaboration on this usecase. What data will come from MHR portal?	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
70 0	4.3.2, Onboarding journey of the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted) 28, Page 77	The data filled /generated in the above mentioned steps, along with documents generated and uploaded are made available to LIC''s authorized users for further processing.	Need elaboration on this requirement. We would like to know what data needs to be generated in the journey? We assume 'Further Processing' here refers to underwriting steps and thereafter.	Yes the understanding the correct. The data filled / generated refers to the data input fields as well as derived fields.



		1		
70	Annexure –	Does	Will the bidder has to bring	The proposed solution will
1	VII:	bidder"s	its own UW System or	have an inbuilt
	Conformity	solution have	integrate with LIC's existing	underwriting rule engine
	with	workflows	UW system?Will the	and all the product rules
	Technical	for handling	communication via omni-	and underwriting rules need
	Requirement	requirements	channel mechanisms though	to be configured in the
	s Table B: 6,	post	UW tool will be sent to	solution and the bidder has
	Page 103And	application	Customers directly or agents	to provide the same. If the
	from section	submission to	for agent assisted	bidder already has an AI
	4: Scope of	handle	Onboarding?Need more	supported underwriting
	work	quality check	details on AI supported UW	framework, the same can
	WOIK	and	framework.	
			Iramework.	be proposed with the
		underwriting		solution. Alternatively. in
		counter offer		future, if LIC decides to
		requirements		procure/develop an
		?Other		underwriting framework, it
		Consolidated		will be the responsbility of
		requirements		the bidder to integrate the
		on UW from		proposed solution with the
		Scope of		underwriting framework.
		Work		
		section:-		
		Online		
		underwriting		
		rule engine		
		for all LIC		
		products-		
		Provision for		
		LICs		
		authorized		
		users for		
		verifying,		
		checking,		
		doing quality		
		control,		
		acceptance,		
		rejection for		
		uploaded		
		documents,		
		putting		
		remarks,		
		along with		
		provision to		
		view, edit		
		the data		
		entered by		
		the		
		customers/sal		
		es -		
		intermediarie		
		s Integration		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - J	Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	_
with	
AI(artificial	
intelligence)	
supported	
underwriting	
framework-	
The uploaded	
documents	
have to be	
later on made	
available for	
QC checking	
by the users	
authorized by	
LIC, who can	
accept/reject	
with remarks.	
On rejection,	
a message is	
communicate	
d to the	
customer for	
re-upload. A	
portal for LIC	
authorized	
users to	
check/edit the	
data,	
documents,	
give remarks	
needs to be	
given The	
data is fed	
into an online	
rule engine	
for	
underwriting	
the proposal,	
which gives	
decision	
output on the	
basis of data.	
The	
underwriting	
rule engine will be	
configured all	
the	
underwriting	
rules, product	
validations	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa C	ruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

and other	
regulations,	
as required-	
In case of	
corrections	
made by the	
customer, the	
data is again	
fed into an	
online rule	
engine for	
underwriting	
the proposal,	
which gives	
decision	
output on the	
basis of data.	
The	
underwriting	
rule engine	
will be	
configured all	
the	
underwriting	
rules, product	
validations	
and other	
regulations,	
as required	
17. The	
proposed	
solution	
needs to be	
integrated via	
APIs with	
different	
entities –	
PAN related,	
rating firms	
(CRISIL,	
CARE and so	
on) and any	
other agency, with which	
LIC has tied	
up and data	
needs to be	
fetched	
during	
underwriting.	



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

70 2	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s Table B: 13, Page 104	Whether bidder"s solution is equipped for Pre-sales tools for lead generation and partners/custo mer engagement through gamification?	Need elaboration on this requirement. What are the presales tool being referred here?	The bidder has to provide the functionality.
70 3	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s Table B: 14, Page 104	Does bidder"s solution have ready MIS, real time reports, reconciliation data files which will be available on demand or can be run as per predefined schedule, as per the needs and specifications of the LIC?	Can you list down the reports and dashboards that are currently used? Also request the corporation to specify if is uses any other data visualization tool such as Tableau, Power BI, or any other of that kind?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
70 4	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s Table B: 15, Page 104	Does bidder''s solution have analytics capability for easy prospecting or whether the application can run pre- approved proposals campaigns?	Need elaboration on this requirement. Typically this is not provided in customer onboarding solutions, but instead is done in Mark Tech tools. We can integrate with any such MarkTech/campaign management tools to facilitate campaign attribution by linking leads with campaigns run in those tools.	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		1		-
70 5	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s Table B: 34, Page 104	Bidder <sup>«</sup> 's solution should be software based, should be OS/applicatio n server/ platform agnostic and not dependent on any proprietary hardware. The system should be able to work on industry standard server machines as processing power and should notrequire anyone particular proprietary hardware as compulsion.	<bidder solution=""> is a multi- tenanted SaaS solution deployed on public Azure cloud. it has a pre-defined architecture that relies on a specific kind of infra configuration inluding OS, application server, database, etc. but since <bidder> completely takes care of the ongoing maintenance, updates, upgrades, monitoring &amp; administration and the infra end to end, therefore the point of being agnostic is not applicable. Request the corporation to relax this clause for SaaS offerings.</bidder></bidder>	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
70 6	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s Table B: 46, Page 108	Bidder"s solution should provide Data transfer through buffer or API based mechanism.	What does "Data transfer through buffer" mean?	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

70 7	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s Table B: 48, Page 108	The Bidder should have the capability to provide both On- Premise and Cloud Solution.	Our standard deployment is as a multi-tenanted SaaS solution that's deployed on public cloud by Azure. In such deployment, <bidder> takes care of the ongoing maintenance, updates, upgrades, monitoring &amp; administration and the infra. Azure is a MeitY Empanelled CSP. To safeguard data protection, all configuration &amp; data belonging to a customer is completely segregated in separate tables at the storage layer. To ensure data residency regulations, we have our primary DC in Pune and DR center in Chennai. This architecture of <bidder> is currently trusted by over 60 global banks, financial institutions, and insurance carriers. Since typically, the architecture needed for on- prem solutions and cloud solutions are fundamentally different, we request the corporation to consider giving a relaxation for solutions that offer any one of the mentioned options.</bidder></bidder>	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
70 8	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s Table B: Point 29, page 106	Leads dashboard with auto- saved links based on lead journey	What kind of auto-saved links are being referred here? What is the source of these links?	It refers to the leads capturing and tracking of leads
70 9	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s Table B:	Can bidder"s solution integrate with co- browsing solutions?	What are the co-browsing solutions LIC is suggesting? What will be the exact use case on this? We assume the subscription of those co-browsing tools will be managed by LIC.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The proposed solution has to be integrated with the co- browsing solution



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	Point 31 , page 106			facilitated by LIC. The bidder can also bring in its own co-browsing solution at no additional cost, other than the costs quoted in commercial bid.
71 0	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s Table B: Point 32, page 106	Does the bidder''s solution have insurance product configuration engine to configure product and benefit illustration, Suitability Matrix?	How is LIC currently managing it? Which are the systems we need to integrate with for this requirement o get the status update?	LIC will be be providing API for Premium quotation and BI generation.For need analysis and product recommendation the criteria will be provided by LIC based on which the successful bidder has to implement the same.
71	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s Table B: Point 33, page 106	Does bidder"s solution have capability to configure multiple types of proposal forms and attach them to relevant products as per LIC requirements ?	We assume the template of proposal form will be provided by LIC.	Yes the understanding is correct.
71 2	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s Table B: Point 3, page 107	Does the bidder"s solution have capability to handle suitability analysis and BI as per IRDA defined guidelines?	How is it currently happening? What are the systems we need to integrate with for this requirement to get the status update?	LIC will be be providing API for Premium quotation and BI generation.For need analysis and product recommendation the criteria will be provided by LIC based on which the successful bidder has to implement the same.



	1	1		
71 3	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s Table B:	Does bidder"s solution have ready MIS, real time reports, reconciliation	What are the analytics/BI tool LIC is currently using? What are the data sources?	The bidder has to provide for the analytics functionalities for the data related to the proposed solution.
	Point 14, page 108	data files which will be available on demand or can be run as per predefined schedule, as per the needs and specifications of the LIC?		
71 4	3.22 Security :3.22.1 Compliance with LIC requirements, page 47	All relevant security and other requirements specified in LIC"s Information Security Policy	Request to share LIC's Information Security Policy	The said policy will be shared with the successful bidder.
71 5	Section 8, Infrastructure Specification s, Page 85	There shall be no dependency or any assumption on part of the Bidder that he can share or make use of existing software or hardware, except for the following: 1. Operating system - RHEL (ver.7.0 or above) 2. Application server Jboss (ver. 7.0)	  	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Sant	a Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	1		
Section 9.2, Role of the bidder, Page 86	3. Any software required in the solution for which LIC is already having the required licenses4. My SQL 	 <bidder> is a multi-tenanted  SaaS solution deployed on  public Azure cloud. it has a  pre-defined architecture that  relies on a specific kind of  infra configuration inluding  OS, application server,  database, etc. but since  <bidder> completely takes  care of the ongoing  maintenance, updates,  upgrades, monitoring &amp;  administration and the infra  end to end.  However, we assume the  devices used by the users  will be out of scope of     </bidder></bidder>	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
	provided by		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		LIC. If the		
		bidder has		
		not		
		provisioned		
		some		
		components		
		as part of		
		solution, the		
		bidder will		
		have to		
		provide the		
		same to meet		
		the solution		
		requirements		
		at no		
		additional		
		cost and time		
		implications		
		to the LIC.		
		LIC will be		
		providing the		
		required		
		hardware		
		related		
		infrastructure		
		and any such		
		software for		
		which it		
		already has		
		the required		
		licenses.		
71	Annexure –	Does the	How is it currently	It needs to be integrated
7	VII:	bidder"s	happening? Which is the	
/		solution has	system we need to integrate	with LIC's core systems
	Conformity with	module for		
			with for this requirement?	
	Technical	capturing		
	Requirement			
	s Table B:	NACH / Auto		
	Point 8, pag			
	106 ,Page	s for pre OR		
	103	post policy		
		issuance		



71 8	4.2.2 Lead Management. Page 70	Entire section	<ul> <li>Can you provide us the lead management flow currently being followed for different products- Can you list down the systems LIC currently uses for lead management/existing customers/Onboarding?</li> <li>What all system you will replace and are planning to integrate with the bidder solution -What will be the method of integrations</li> <li>Who all will be the user personas? On roll and Off- roll both will have to be considered?</li> <li>Number of user including On roll and Off-roll?</li> <li>How many LOBs/channels will be included in the proposal?</li> </ul>	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
71 9	4.2.5 User Management / MIS / Reporting / Dashboardin g / Returns,Page 72	Drop rates report by product. Third part analytics tools to be used (e.g Google Analytics)	How is it currently getting measured?	The bidder has to provide the functionality, as per the business requirements of LIC.
72 0	4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT), Point10,Page 73	Provision should be there that if a customer is buying a basket of products/mult iple policies in a single instance, the data filled by the customer should reflect across all cases.	How is it currently getting managed? What are the systems we need to integrate with to tag the data filled by customer across all cases	The bidder has to provide the functionality, as per the business requirements of LIC.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

72	Annexure –	1. Please note	We assume that the phrase	Kindly refer to
1	VII:	that the total	"the total marks for	Corrigendum 2 dated 14-
	Conformity	marks for	questions no 3 to 56 in RD	July-2023
	with	questions no	column"	
	Technical	3 to 56 in RD	should be changed to " the	
	Requirement	column	total marks for questions no	
	s Table B:	should not be	3 to 50 in RD column"	
	Point 6, page	greater than		
	98	6. It may also		
		be noted that		
		the total		
		marks in RC		
		column		
		should not be		
		greater than		
		9. It may also		
		be noted that		
		"Response of		
		Bidder under		
		RC and RD		
		criteria"		
		should not		
		impact		
		overall		
		business		
		module of		
		LIC for the		
		purpose of		
		this RFP.		
		Please note		
		that LIC"s		
		decision will		
		be final in		
		technical		
		evaluation of		
		the bids.		
		•		I



72 2	2.11 Consortiums or sub- contractor, Page 18	No consortium bidding is allowed. LIC will not consider joint or collaborative proposals that require a contract with more than oneBidder. Bidder need to fulfill all the eligibility criteria and technical evaluation criteria in their individual capacity unless mentioned otherwise.	While only primary bidder would be allowed to contract with LIC as stated, LIC to confirm if this allows for one primary bidder to be supported by subcontractors as required for scope of this bid; LIC to clarify in some more detail on primary bidder/ sub-contractor's joint participation rights with ref. some of the clauses in RFP3.28.9.1.ii" plans for the communication with such of Bidder(s)'s sub- contractors, staff, suppliers, customers and any related third party as are necessary "3.28.8.2"anything in the possession or control of Bidder(s), its associated entity, or sub-contractor "3.28.4.1.iii"docume ntation relating to subcontractors"3.28.3.ii "in accordance with this agreement relating to any material aspect of the services (whether provided by Bidder(s)"	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
72 3	4.2.1- Summarised requirements (Pt 17 - pg 64)	Online underwriting rule engine	LIC to confirm understanding of communication of underwriting requirements through omni channel mechanisms. Is it to the advisor or to the customer or to both?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
72 4	2.9- Activity Schedule Time for Bid Submission ( Pt-5 Pg 16)	bid timeline stated as 28.07.2023	Considering the overall scope and complexity of the stated requirements in RFP, LIC to take a considered view to provide adequate time for the bid response. The pre bid clarifications that would get posted by LIC will therefore be very critical for this bid submission.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	i
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			Requesting LIC to allow 3 weeks time from the date of response/ clarifications by LIC to the pre bid queries.	
72 5	Annexur VI: Conform with Eligibilit Criteria (Pt 2- pg	ng regarding non-usage of LIC data in any form without	We assume this can be a self-certified letter duly attested by the bidder's authorised signatory. LIC to confirm if there is a need to notarize a document with only one sentence per pt2-pg95	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
72 6	Annexur VI: Conform with Eligibilit Criteria (Pt 3- pg	<ul> <li>should also</li> <li>have made</li> <li>profit (before</li> <li>tax) in at least</li> <li>two of the</li> <li>three</li> <li>previous</li> <li>financial</li> <li>years"</li> <li>Copies of</li> <li>Audited</li> <li>Financial</li> <li>statements to</li> <li>be enclosed.</li> </ul>	Request LIC to relax this term keeping only Positive Net Worth as a criteria. While audited financials will be shared with CA certificate for your review, LIC is requested to relax this clause.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
72 7	Annexur VI: Conform with Eligibilit Criteria (Pt 4- pg	e – "should have positive net worth in each of the last three financial	While audited financials will be shared with CA certificate for your review, LIC is requested to accomodate any 2 out of last 3 years.	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

72		Annexure-	"They are	There is only one reference	The relevant section clause
8		XVIISubmiss	required to	in RFP to fees payable as	is self explanatory. Please
Ŭ		ion of online	upload the	Rs. 11,800/- along with the	refer to the RFP and the
		bids: (pg	scan copies	technical bid.Please clarify	corrigenda issued
		131)	of Demand	understanding of any other	
			Draft for	fee details (Amount in INR)	
			Tender	if missing under the stated	
			Document	heads as " tender document	
			Fees and	fees", "earnest money	
			Earnest	deposit"- whether any other	
			Money	fees payable separately for	
			Deposit"	bid participation?	
72		Instructions	"2.1.4.	If the said Bid Fees =Rs.	The relevant section clause
9		to Bidders-	Exemption of	11,800/- is exempt for	is self explanatory. Please
-		Exemption of	Bid fee:	MSME bidder, are there any	refer to the RFP and the
		Bid Fee	Micro, Small	other fees involved for	corrigenda issued
		(2.1.4- pg 12)	& Medium	participation in this bid?	6
			Enterprises	LIC to help confirm that no	
			(MSME)	fees payable by an MSME	
			units and	bidder in particular for this	
			MSME Start-	bid with reference to	
			ups are	mention in other sections as	
			exempted	"earnest money deposit" /"	
			from payment	tender document fees"	
			of bid fee"		
73		Annexure –	4.	There appears to be a	Kindly refer to
0		II: Bidder	Operational	numbering typo where	Corrigendum 2 dated 14-
		Organization	Details	section lists 3.1 & 3.2	July-2023
		Details		clauses under the head "4.	
		(pg 89)		Operational details" LIC to	
				confirm on the numbered	
				sequence	
				2. Financial details ;	
				followed by	
				4. Operational details	
73	11	2.1 Invitation	Web,	If this is going to be an on-	The solution meeting the
1		to Bid (E-	Android and	boarding application then	RFP requirements can be
		Tender)	iOS based	why are we looking for	proposed. The Proposed
		(page 11)	system	creating a mobile app.	solution has to
				Ideally app are preferred by	meet/expand/needs to be
				customers for servicing.	customized to meet LIC
				Please elaborate the used	requirements.
				case.	
				This used case is only	
				•	
		1	1	relevant for Agents	



	1	I	I		
73 2	18	2.11 Consortiums or sub- contractor (page 18)	No consortium bidding is allowed. LIC will not consider joint or collaborative proposals that require a contract with more than one Bidder. Bidder need to fulfill all the eligibility criteria and technical evaluation criteria in their individual capacity unless mentioned	We assume that the bidder is allowed to use 3rd party products for part/full solution as long as the ownership & contractual agreement remains with the bidder?	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
73 3	22	2.17 Evaluation Process- Introduction (page 22)	otherwise. The evaluation of the various proposals will be undertaken to enable LICto identify the best vendor for the Digital Insurance Solution for Onboarding of Customers:	We propose to change the evaluation criteria from online reverse auction to QCBS evaluation	The RFP terms and condition stand.
73 4	31	3.4 Services Location (page 31)	Bidder(s)sho uld provide the services to any office of LIC at Mumbai or such locations as may be required by	What can be other possible service location ?	Kindly refer to the definition of LIC of India in RFP.



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

			LIC and mutually agreed.		
73 5	33	3.5.5 Subcontracti ng (page 33)	Bidder(s)will not be allowed to subcontract without written consent of LIC.	Can we assume sub contracting is allowed & before on-boarding LICneeds to be intimated. when will the written consent be needed to take ?	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
73 6	36	3.11.3 Replacement of Personnel (page 36)	LIC may at any time request Bidder(s) to remove from work any of the Specified Personnel. Bidder(s) must promptly arrange for the removal of such Personnel and provide replacement in accordance with the process outlined above in	What is notice period for replacing a resource either initiated by LIC or bidder ?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. LIC retains the discretion to decide in such matters.
73 7	38	3.14 Terms of Payment to Bidder (page 38)	<ul> <li>4.11.2.</li> <li>a) Enterprise</li> <li>wide</li> <li>Unlimited</li> <li>Annual</li> <li>Subscription</li> <li>and technical</li> <li>support costs</li> <li>Payable</li> <li>quarterly in</li> <li>arrears</li> <li>against</li> <li>receipt of</li> <li>satisfactory</li> <li>service report</li> <li>from LIC"s</li> <li>Project /</li> <li>Operation</li> </ul>	Can we propose a different payment milestone ?	The RFP terms and conditions stand



73 8	39	3.14 Terms of Payment to Bidder (page 39)	Manager. However, for the first year, the Annual Subscription and technical support costs will be payable after 90 days from Go-Live signoff from LIC. e) Onsite Support Charges – After successful completion of the implementati on & integration phase, the bidder is liable to provide onsite support to LICas & when required during the tenure of 5 years contract period. Cost is Payable at the end of each successful completion of service/suppo rt delivered with proof of deliverables duly sealed & signed by the concerned head where	What will be the onsite support window?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



		I			
			delivered.		
73 9	44	3.19.1 Confidential Information not to be disclosed (page 44)/3.22.3 Removal of LICData (page 48)	3.19.1 Confidential Information not to be disclosed (page 44)	Will LIC provide assets for development or successful bidders needs to operate from their assets	The RFP terms and conditions stand
74 0	44	Clause 3.18 at Page 44	Wide insurance procurement obligations. In connection with the provision of the services, Bidder(s) must have and maintain during the Contract Period, valid and enforceable insurance policies for: pubLICliabili ty; either professional indemnity or errors and omissions; and workers' compensation	We wish to clarify that we maintain insurances, at the firm level, which are required to be maintained by us as per the provision of laws. Separate insurances for this project may not be required in light of such firm level insurance. We can provide you with a confirmation about our firm level insurance and that to the extent required by law, this project will also be covered under that insurance. We hope that should suffice. Please confirm.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, San	ta Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			as required by law. Bidder(s) will also maintain insurance for all the Deliverables including Hardware during the contract period with LIC.		
74	49	3.24.2 No reduction in responsibility (page 49)	No reduction in responsibility The requirement for, and participation in, audits does not in any way reduce Bidders"resp onsibility to perform its obligations in accordance with the Contract.	How many such audits can we expect in a year & the time frame for one such audit ?	The proposed solution is expected to comply with all the requirements and findings of different kinds of audits - regulatory audits, audits conducted by LIC's authorized auditors etc. The bidder's responsibility will be to comply with the audit requirements and findings, which falls within the scope of work allotted to the bidder, as per the proposed solution.
74 2	49	Clause 3.24 at Page 49	Widely worded audit rights	We wish to clarify that we will retain our records as per our records retention policies. Upon reasonable notice, we will allow Client to inspect our invoicing records under this engagement; such inspection shall be done in a pre-agreed manner and during normal business hours. For avoidance of doubt, such inspection should not cause us to be in breach of our organizational confidentiality requirements. Please acknowledge that our audit related obligations will	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The proposed solution is expected to comply with all the requirements and findings of different kinds of audits - regulatory audits, audits conducted by LIC's authorized auditors etc. The bidder's responsibility will be to comply with the audit requirements and findings, which falls within the scope of work allotted to the bidder, as per the



				be subject to foregoing statement.	proposed solution.
74 3	53	3.27.6 Survival (page 53)	The following clauses survive the termination and expiry of the contract:	The clauses survive for what period ?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued.
74 4	53	Clause 3.27.6 at Page 53	Obligations to survive for more than a year post expiry or termination of contract	We request that any obligation arising under the agreement shall survive for a period of 12 months, post termination/expiry of the Contract	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued.
74 5	62	Introduction to scope of work (page 62)	The scope of work will involve the digital on- boarding of customers through Social media platforms like WhatsApp	Other than WhatsApp, is there any other social media channel envisioned for customer onboarding? Kindly confirm whether multi-lingual support is expected in WhatsApp based onboarding?	LIC already has tied up for whatsapp business solutions. The proposed solution should have capabilites to integrate with any other social media channel for the period of contract as may be required in the future. Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder
74 6	62	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work (page 62)	Scope - "Considering the boundless scope of the solution, any service which forms a part of the scope though not explicitly	This needs some capping and cannot be open ended	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cr	uz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			mentioned in the scope of work, would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost to LIC. "		
74 7	62	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work (page 62)	Scope - Customer on- boarding journeys facilitated purely through API based integrations. how is this different from 'Customer completes the on-boarding journey on a third party platform and the entire journey is integrated with LIC''s digital on- boarding platform via APIs.'	Need to know the business aggregators that LIChave thought in these two scenarios	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.
74 8	63	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work (Page 63)	The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt regulated entities, IRDA,	Please provide the approximate number of third party platform with whom LIChas tied up to quantify the Integration requirements	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC



74 63 9	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work (Page 63)	PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIChas to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on- boarding. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIChas to integrate its systems for	Who will facilitate coordination & program management with third party service providers/vendors/govt.entiti es/channel partners for delivery, PMO, UAT etc.?	has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration. All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
		facilitating customer on- boarding.		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	5
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	· · · · · ·				-
75 0	63	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work (Page 63)	Customer onboarding through different channels	Any deduplication engine currently in place to identify, merge and actionable insights for duplicate data or the same capability is expected from the solution	The proposed solution has to integrate the API for usage of LIC's customer ID which will be provided by LIC.
75 1	63	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work (Page 63)	on-boarding of customers through third party platforms and social media platforms like WhatsApp.	How many such 3rd party integrations planned ? Please name them We are assuming LIChas the WhatsApp license.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.
75 2	63	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work (Page 63)	The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIChas	Can we get a comprehensive list of these service. Can we assume that these services are available with LICfor integration ?	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa	Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on- boarding.		
75 3	63	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work (Page 63)	Customer completes the on-boarding journey on a third party platform and the entire journey is integrated with LIC"s digital on- boarding platform via APIs. The third party can be an entity with which LIChas collaborated or has been mandated for carrying out insurance business. The third party includes but is not limited to corporate agents, banks, regulatory entities, insurance web aggregators, brokers, alternate channels, Govt. Portals and so on.	Will there be standardized integrations with outside aggregators or third party or insurers api ? Or do we have to accommodate changes for the all the integrations. If the changes are to be done by the bidder then need to all integrations and aggregators connect to	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration. All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs.



	1	1	I		
75 4	63	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work (page 63)	Product recommendat ion engine	Does this already exist or is in scope of the rap development	However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
75 5	63	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work (page 63)	Scope	Is OCR/ICR already implemented and to be leveraged or tools required to be considered in scope of recommendations	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
75 6	63	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work (page 63)	Scope	On-boarding of sales force personnel does this include training, registration, etc.? Need more details on onboarding process	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
75 7	63	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work (page 63)	3. Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.	To what level is reconciliation required ? is it only between customer and LICor also with payment gateways and banks and other internal steps of LIC?	The payment reconciliation herein referred to covers all the payments made within the scope of the proposed solution. The proposed solution shall facilitate the same.
75 8	63	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work (page 63)	. Online underwriting rule engine for all LICproducts	Is rule engine to be developed or reuse existing rule engine of LIC	Bidder has to provide the underwriting rule engine.LIC will be providing the underwriting rules.
75 9	63	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work (page 63)	. Integration with Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider.	Who is service provider for PCVC and what is the technology to integrate? What is the exact scope here	LIC already has tied up with a Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider for providing video verification services based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with the services.
76 0	63	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work (page 63)	. Integration with Medical Service Providers (MSPs) using API, for facilitation of end-to-end medical tests related procedures	Does LIChave medical module? How are tests generated ? Do we have create complete medical module with rule engine or reuse integration to book medical appointments with existing integrations	APIs for integration with MSP's to be provided by LIC. The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution


			required for the customer.		
76	63	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work (page 63)	Integration with LIC''s core software solution and other software systems of LICas per requirements.	Do we need reuse existing middle ware to integrate with core or create new integrations	Please refer to the scope of work of the RFP. It clearly mentions that the proposed solution needs to be integrated with LIC's core systems as per the need of the proposed solution.
76 2	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)	OVD (Officially valid document) based eKYC - where in the user uploads the documents and the information embedded in the document is captured through OCR/ICR, along with the document.	Is there a requirement of storing the uploaded documents for a specific period of time?	The proposed solution needs to be integrated with the CKYC solution of LIC for kyc/eKyc related requirements. The proposed solution should have the provisions for OCR related requirements.
76 3	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)	Integration for Online payment by the users through UPI, Net Banking, Wallets, Cards, NEFT, CBDC (Central Bank Digital Currency in future). LICalready has tie-ups with payments	Please provide the approximate number of aggregators with whom LIChas tied up to understand the Integration requirements	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued.The proposed solution should have the capability to integrate for online payments with the existing as well as future payment aggregators, banks, third party wallets,UPI, NEFT, CBDC (Central Bank Digital Currency in future) or any such entity with whom LIC ties up for payment integration require for the proposed solution.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	IZ
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

76 64 4.2.1 Payment soft Loss Is the vendor required to required a dashboard for the sane, for the same, for the same for			1	1		
76644.2.1payments, with which the solution needs to be integrated For NEFF/RTGS/ CBDC/UPI/I MPS, the API based integration with banks/any other entity to facilitate such payments, will be required. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the solution: (Page 64)Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment agregators?Yes76644.2.1Integration with the solution: (Page 64)Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirement as mentioned						
76644.2.1vith which the solution needs to be integrated For NEFT/RTGS/ CBDC/UP/I MPS, the API based integration with banks/any other entity to facilitate such payments, will be required. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales integrate with wallet based payments of sales integrate with wallet based payments of sales integrate with wallet based payments of sales integrate with with the SolutionIs the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment agregators?Yes76644.2.1Integration vith the Solution: (Page 64)Is there any solution object to customer on- boarding.Is there any solution object tor it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
76644.2.1Payment requirements s of the Solution: (Page 64)Is the vendor required to received for ustancesYes76644.2.1Payment requirements with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
76644.2.1needs to be integration with the solution: (Page 64)needs to be integrated payments soft the payments required. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarieneeds to be integration with based integration payments, will be required. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarieYes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along agregators?Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment agregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is there any solution object torage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirement as mentioned						
76644.2.1Integrated For NEFT/RTGS/ CBDC/UP/I MPS, the API based integration with banks/any other entity to facilitate such payments, will be required. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of the Solution: (Page 64)Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment agregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirement as mentioned						
76644.2.1Payment requirement s of LC.Is the vendor required to received for ustorer on- boarding.Yes76644.2.1Payment required to received for customer on- boarding.Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillYes				needs to be		
76644.2.1Payment requirement s of LC.Is the vendor required to received for ustorer on- boarding.Yes76644.2.1Payment required to received for customer on- boarding.Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillYes				integrated For		
76644.2.1Payment required to required to required to received for existenceIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillYes						
76644.2.1Payment required to required to required to received for existenceIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillYes				CBDC/UPI/I		
76644.2.1Payment required resconciliation with banks/any other entity to facilitate such payments, will be required. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.Is the vendor required to create a dashoard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashoard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillYes						
76644.2.1Payment required solution: s of the Solution:Is the vendor required to recorcilation systems along with the dashboard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is the reany solution object storage selected yet or it stillYes76644.2.1Payment recorcilation systems along with the dashboard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillYes						
76644.2.1Payment solution: (Page 64)Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillYes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation storading.Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirement storage selected yet or it still						
76644.2.1Payment requirement s of the Solution: dashboard for the payments solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillYes						
76644.2.1Payment required integrate with wallet based payments, required to solution: sof the Solution: (Page 64)Is the vendor required to reconciliation systems along with the dashoard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashoard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillYes						
76644.2.1 Solution: (Page 64)Payment required. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment gregators?Yes76644.2.1 Summarized s of the Solution: (Page 64)Payment reconciliation the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1 SummarizedIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
76644.2.1 Summarizedpayments, will be required. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1 Summarized reconciliation s of the Solution: (Page 64)Payment reconciliation dashboard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillYes						
Vill be required. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.Ves76644.2.1 SummarizedPayment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1 SummarizedPayment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it still76644.2.1 SummarizedIntegration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it still						
76644.2.1Payment requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)Is the vendor required to reconciliation systems along with the all the integrated payment reconciliation all the integrated payment agregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the same, for the same, for the same for the						
76644.2.1Payment solution: solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation sof the Solution: (Page 64)Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
Solution should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.Solution integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashoard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is the vendor required to create a dashoard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Is the vendor required to create a dashoard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
76644.2.1Should be able to integrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment reconciliation gregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
76644.2.1Payment reconciliation solution: (Page 64)Is the vendor required to reconciliation als the vendor required to receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Is the vendor required to reconciliation all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes						
Image: Participationintegrate with wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.76644.2.1Payment reconciliation reconciliation systems along with the dashoard for the payments received for customer on-boarding.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?The DMS solution76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution						
Valuewallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.wallet based payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along s of the Solution: (Page 64)Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillYes						
76644.2.1payments of sales intermediarie s of LIC.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation s of the Solution: (Page 64)Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Integration SummarizedIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
Sales intermediarie s of LIC.sales intermediarie s of LIC.Sales intermediarie s of LIC.Sales intermediarie s of LIC.76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along s of the Solution: (Page 64)Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Integration boarding.Is there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
76644.2.1Payment reconciliation s of the Solution: (Page 64)Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation s of the Solution: (Page 64)Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
76644.2.1Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Payment reconciliation dashboard for the payments received for customer on- boarding.Is the vendor required to create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?Yes76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned				intermediarie		
4Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.create a dashboard based on payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?76644.2.1 SummarizedIntegration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned				s of LIC.		
Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)systems along with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.payment receipt status from all the integrated payment aggregators?76644.2.1 SummarizedIntegration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned	76	64	4.2.1	Payment	Is the vendor required to	Yes
s of the Solution: (Page 64)with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.all the integrated payment aggregators?76644.2.1 SummarizedIntegration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned	4		Summarized	reconciliation	create a dashboard based on	
s of the Solution: (Page 64)with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.all the integrated payment aggregators?76644.2.1 SummarizedIntegration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned			Requirement	systems along	payment receipt status from	
Solution: (Page 64)dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.aggregators?76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
(Page 64)the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.The DMS solution76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned			Solution:	dashboard for		
76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned				,		
76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
76644.2.1IntegrationIs there any solution objectThe DMS solution5Summarizedwith cloudstorage selected yet or it stillrequirements as mentioned						
76644.2.1Integration with cloudIs there any solution object storage selected yet or it stillThe DMS solution requirements as mentioned						
5 Summarized with cloud storage selected yet or it still requirements as mentioned	76	64	421	-	Is there any solution object	The DMS solution
	5		Requirement	based object	need to be finalized	in Section 4.2.6 will be
s of the storage used for the proposed						
Solution: solutions for solution. The bidder has to						
(Page 64) uploading, staring and The DMS solution.			(rage 04)	· ·		
storing and The DMS should have						
retrieval of provision to integrate with						-
objects which LIC's existing DMS.		1				LIC's existing DMS.
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I				includes but		
files,				not limited to		



_					
			documents, images, and media and so on.		
76 6	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)	Integration with Medical Service Providers (MSPs) using API, for facilitation of end-to-end medical tests related procedures required for the customer.	Please provide the approximate number of MSPs with whom LIChas tied up to understand the Integration requirements	APIs for integration with MSP's to be provided by LIC. The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution.
76 7	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)	Offline proposal form filling with online submission – fillable PDF formats to be designed for proposal forms which can be filled offline and submitted online. Mobile Apps should have the provision to store data and files uploaded offline, in case of no connectivity or poor connectivity and then escalate the same to LIC''s system, as and when connectivity is there	Fillable PDF format for offline proposal form filling in case of no connectivity on poor connectivity - What kind of infra will be required for this?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



		1			
76 8	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)	OVD (Officially valid document) based eKYC - where in the user uploads the documents and the information embedded in the document is captured through OCR/ICR, along with the document.	Do we have any existing solution provider for OVD based eKYC or the bidder is expected to bring the same?	The proposed solution needs to be integrated with the CKYC solution of LIC for kyc/eKyc related requirements. The proposed solution should have the provisions for OCR related requirements.
76 9	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)	Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding	We understand the dashboard will help in payment reconciliation for customer payments during onboarding. However, kindly confirm whether the same dashboard to be used by Ops for Payment collections/renewals	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
77 0	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)	Integration with cloud based object storage solutions for uploading, storing and retrieval of objects which includes but not limited to files, documents, images, and media and so on.	We understand the dashboard will help in payment reconciliation for customer payments during onboarding. However, kindly confirm whether the same dashboard to be used by Ops for Payment collections/renewals	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
77 1	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	On-boarding of sales force personnel.	Is this on-boarding existing sales force on this application or new sales force personnel being on- boarded & the on-boarding	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



		(Page 64)		process is part of the application ?	
77 2	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)	Payment reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.	What level of reconciliation are we looking at, please elaborate.	The payment reconciliation herein referred to covers all the payments made within the scope of the proposed solution.
77 3	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)	Integration with Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider	Is this on-boarding existing sales force on this application or new sales force personnel being on- boarded & the on-boarding process is part of the application, sales training, licensing ? Please elaborate	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
77 4	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 64)	Integration with LIC's core software solution and other software systems of LICas per requirements.	How many such integrations are we talking about? What kind of data flow is expected ?	Currenly there is only one core system of LIC. There may be multiple integration points with the core system in the entire onboarding journey.
77 5	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	7. OVD (Officially valid document) based eKYC - where in the user uploads the documents and the information embedded in the document is captured through OCR/ICR, along with the document.	What are the different types of documents which should support OCR/ICR?	The proposed solution needs to be integrated with the CKYC solution of LIC for kyc/eKyc related requirements. The proposed solution should have the provisions for OCR related requirements.



		1			
77 6	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	Integration with Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider.	Please elaborate bit more, whether we have to come up with video verification service or the scope is limited to just the API integration with third party services	LIC already has tied up with a Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider for providing video verification services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with the services.
77 7	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (page 64)	Requirements module for uploading of requirements.	Does LIChave requirement management module or there is a need of creation of centralized requirement management module	The Requirements module is for the requirements called for during underwriting. The module will comprise uploading the documents and making them available for underwriting.
77 8	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (page 64)	. Integration with credit information companies for financial underwriting.	how many and which credit bureaus is LICcurrently integrated with	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
77 9	64	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (page 64)	Helpdesk ticketing system for the users. This system should facilitate ticketing through online registration on portal/mobile app, SMS, email, WhatsApp, voice call etc.	Does this mean integrating with customer service or creation of new module of helpdesk	The Helpdesk ticketing system shall be made available to the "user" as defined in section 1.1 Definitions.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

78 0	65	Summarized Requirement s of the Solution(pag e 65)	MHR portal for MHR authorities	Please provide more information on the functionalities which need to be present in the MHR portal?	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
78	65	Summarized Requirement s of the Solution(pag e 65)	Requirements module for uploading of requirements.	Is there any existing module with which solution need to be integrated or bidder need to create a new module? If new to be created, please specify the functionalities which need to be incorporated?	The Requirements module is for the requirements called for during underwriting. The module will comprise uploading the documents and making them available for underwriting.
78 2	65	Summarized Requirement s of the Solution(pag e 65)	Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	Is the framework already present in the LICecosystem? Which tool is being used for this?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
78 3	65	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 65)	Integration with LIC"s Document Management system for document management	What is the existing DMS being used ?	The DMS solution requirements as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS.
78 4	65	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 65)	Provision for LICs authorized users for verifying, checking, doing quality control, acceptance, rejection for uploaded	Can we assume maker checker level checks for such workflows ?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

-					
			documents, putting remarks, along with provision to view, edit the data entered by the customers/sal es intermediarie S.		
78 5	65	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 65)	MHR portal for MHR authorities	What is MHR portal & who are MHR authorities	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
78 6	65	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 65)	Communicati on of underwriting requirements through Omni- channel mechanisms (SMS/Email/ WhatsApp/V oice Calls)	Is their an existing underwriting system ? What is level of workflow for processing a proposal form ? Will the underwriting application push update/notification to the new application ?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
78 7	65	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 65)	Requirements module for uploading of requirements.	Can you please elaborate this ?	The Requirements module is for the requirements called for during underwriting. The module will comprise uploading the documents and making them available for underwriting.



78 8	65	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 65)	Helpdesk ticketing system for the users. This system should facilitate ticketing through online registration on portal/mobile app, SMS, email, WhatsApp, voice call etc.	Is there any existing ticketing tool & if yes, please the same. If no, is ticketing system part pf the scope ?	The Helpdesk ticketing system shall be made available to the "user" as defined in section 1.1 Definitions.
78 9	65	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 65)	Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	Basic underwriting rules or the full underwriting will reside in this system ?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
79 0	65	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 65)	Development of dashboard/MI S, pertaining to activities on LIC"s digital on- boarding platform.	Who will have access to this dashboard	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. All users authorized by LIC to access the dashboard, would have to be granted such privilege.
79 1	65	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	Lead management	Is there any existing lead management ? Is there any existing CRM tool ?	The bidder has to provide for lead management as defined in the scope of work of RFP.



		(Page 65)			
79 2	65	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (page 65)	Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	Which AI technology is used by LIC	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
79 3	66	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 66)	Multi-lingual support for the proposed solution, for the languages as per Schedule 8 of the Indian constitution.	There are total 22 languages as per Schedule 8 of Indian constitution. Will LICprovide us content mapping against English or is it expected to use Google Translator API or any third party solution to support vernacular languages?	Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder
79 4	66	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 66)	Solution should be able to integrate with LIC"s ChatBot - VoiceBot Journey. Digital Online Assistant (AIBot/Chat & Voice) for the Customer Journey both Self Journey and Agents Assisted journey.	Are these LIC's existing capability ? If yes, we will be leveraging these to integrate .	LIC has existing ChatBot. The proposed solution should be able to integrate with the ChatBot of LIC for the Customer Journey both Self Journey and Agents Assisted journey.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

79 5	66	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 66)	Co-browsing solutions need to be integrated with the proposed solution to assist customers during their on-boarding journey.	is the existing co-browsing solution needs to be integrated or we have to build the co-browsing system? In case existing co- browsing integration, whether a script would be provided to be include in the forms or there are different integration pattern, please elaborate.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The proposed solution has to be integrated with the co- browsing solution facilitated by LIC. The bidder can also bring in its own co-browsing solution at no additional cost , other than the costs quoted in commercial bid.
79 6	66	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 66)	Any audit point which relates to the work undertaken by the bidder for the proposed solution and comes under the scope of audit, will have to be complied by the bidder	This is a risk and open ended. Need to have boundaries and CR mechanism	The proposed solution is expected to comply with all the requirements and findings of different kinds of audits - ISNP audit, regulatory audits, audits conducted by LIC's authorized auditors etc. The bidder's responsibility will be to comply with the audit requirements and findings, which falls within the scope of work allotted to the bidder, as per the proposed solution.
79 7	67	4.2.2 Lead Management (page 67)	Generic	Do you also need any video conferencing capability for Leads management and Customer onboarding process	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
79 8	67	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 67)	Migration of the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on- boarding platforms, to the new database system, proposed by the bidder.	Migration activities will be performed one time and subsequently on defined intervals as per project milestones. Could you confirm the approximate volume and expected number of iterations required for the entire migration activity. How stop gap arrangements are being envisioned?	It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity. It will be a one time activity.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

79 9	67	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (Page 67)	Migration of the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on- boarding platforms, to the new database system, proposed by the bidder.	What is the volume of data expected to be migrated ?	It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity. It will be a one time activity.
80 0	67	4.2.2 Lead Management (page 67)	The Lead Management System shall have provision to integrate with SMS, Missed Call, WhatsApp platform, Contact Centre, e- lobby kiosk, lead from any data model etc. for capturing the leads.	What is e-lobby Kiosk?	It refers to digital kiosk of LIC.
80	67	4.2.2 Lead Management (page 67)	The Lead Management System shall have provision to integrate with SMS, Missed Call, WhatsApp platform, Contact Centre, e- lobby kiosk, lead from any data model etc. for capturing the leads.	Please elaborate on "Lead from any date model"	Lead from any data model means leads from any data source which can be external to LIC as well as internal to LIC.All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie-up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be



	[	1			
					provided by bidder.
80 2	67	4.2.2 Lead Management (page 67)	Bulk lead upload, allocation and distribution	How will the allocation/distribution happen? Will the cases be manually assigned or there is a business logic to assign leads ?	The criteria for allocation will be provided by LIC based on which the successful bidder has to implement the same.
80 3	67	4.2.2 Lead Management (page 67)	Provision to send SMS and e-mail to the customer at the time of the journey drop-off with link to resume the journey from the drop point.	How many such nudges are expected based on which communication through multiple channel will be triggered?	There can be multiple touch points for the user during the on boarding journeys including journey drop offs where the information is required to be sent to the user via omni channel communication media. LIC already has tie- ups with vendors for providing Whatsapp/SMS/EMAIL. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with these omni channel communication media.
80 4	67	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (page 67)	Migration of the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on- boarding platforms, to the new database system, proposed by the bidder.	Required existing digital customer on-boarding platform details like type of database and sizing	It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity.



	1	1	1		
80 5	67	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (page 67)	Migration of the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on- boarding platforms, to the new database system, proposed by the bidder.	Tell us the volume of data which is in scope of migration	It is clearly mentioned that the existing data of the LIC"s existing digital customer on-boarding platforms, will need to be migrated to the new database system. The in- transit data of the existing digital customer on- boarding platforms will need to be migrated for consistency and continuity.
80 6	67	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: (page 67)	The proposed solution will have to be hosted on pubLICcloud.	Does LIChas any enterprise wide license for any specific cloud service provider or any inclination towards specific CSP considering the existing LICIT landscape	The bidder has to provide the public cloud solution. Please refer to RFP.
80 7	68	Customer 360 degree view (page 68)	The Solution shall facilitate LICin having 360 Degree view of the customer with linking of the insurance business with customer id of the customer.	What type of customer data does LICconsider crucial for a comprehensive 360 degree view and how is this data currently collected and utilized?	Customer 360 view pertains to the customer data either provided by LIC's internal systems or captured during online interaction on website, app etc, which helps in identifying the profile of the customer for need based analysis, product recommendation and risk assessment.
80 8	68	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office (page 68)	Agents training module	Is there any existing learning module which needs to be integrated or a new agent training module needs to be developed ? If new module needs to be developed will it just have training record capturing option for both online/offline or it will be an exhaustive learning module	Kindly refer section 4.4 - Training. Bidder have make the necessary provisions agents ,LIC officials and other users as per mentioned criteria.
80 9	68	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office (page 68)	Customized micro-site for agents	How many such micro sites are we expecting ?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The bidder has to make provision for microsites for the agents, sales intermediaries as informed



### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

					by LIC to the bidder.
81 0	68	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office (page 68)	Post Sales analysis	Please elaborate the scope	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
81	68	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office (page 68)	Campaign management and content sharing	Campaign management & campaign running capability to be built in this system ? Is there any campaign management application ?	The campaign related requirements, contents, target recipients and any such details which are available with LIC will be provided by LIC.The proposed solution should have the capabilities to execute the campaign. Ther is no capaign management application currently present in LIC.
81 2	68	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office (page 68)	12. Sales Diary	Please elaborate the scope	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
81 3	68	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office (page 68)	17. Pay- outs/commiss ions/notificati ons of commission payments.	Can we assume the calculation of the payouts/commission will be outside the system. The details will be fetched through a different application or done manually (please confirm) ?	Please refer to scope of work of RFP
81 4	68	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office (page 68)	20. Integration with LIC"s agents related APIs and services.	Which all such integration are we talking about, please elaborate	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
81 5	68	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office (page	21. Integration with Agents	Is there any existing agent ton-boarding system ?	Please refer to scope of work of RFP. The bidder has to provide the agent



## IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		68)	onboarding.		onboarding system in the proposed solution.
81 6	68	4.2.5 User Management / MIS / Reporting / Dashboardin g / Returns	User Management Module – Login/Passw ord Management, Assigning Rights and Access privileges.	What are the different login mechanism has been envisaged for e.g. AD integration, SSO, userid/password, 2FA etc.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
81 7	69	Workflow and Document Management System (page 69)	The bidder shall bring its own Document Management system (DMS).	This section specifies that DMS should be brought in by Bidder but Point 24 on Page 65 mentions "Integration with LIC"s Document Management system for document management". Please clarify on the same	The DMS solution requirements as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS.
81	69	4.2.6 Workflow and Document Management System	The bidder shall bring its own Document Management system (DMS).	This is bit contradicting with point no 20 under 4.2.1 where it says that we have to integrate with existing CMS, please clarify. Whether LIChas enterprise wide license for any DMS system, if yes can we leverage that DMS with existing license?	The DMS solution requirements as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS.
81 9	69	4.2.6 Workflow and Document Management System (page 69)	Document Management system	LICrequires DMS as a part of this RFP ? Is there a requirement to migrate existing data from current dms to new dms	No, there is no such requirement to migrate existing data from current dms of LIC to the DMS for the proposed solution. However, the DMS for the proposed solution has to integrate with the existing DMS of LIC as mentioned in RFP



82 0	70	4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT):	The data is fed into an online rule engine for underwriting the proposal, which gives decision output on the basis of data.	Which online rule engine is being used for underwriting proposal	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsibility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
82	70	4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT): (page 70)	. Customer is displayed a list of all documents to be uploaded/req uirements to be met for completing the online purchase of policy/policie s.	does LIChave a rule engine to provide list fo documents as per product n persona ? Or this document checklist has to be built ?	Document checklist and the conditions for the same will be provided by LIC. The bidder has to build the conditions for the documents to be uploaded , as per the rules provided by LIC.
82 2	71	4.3 Different Modes of Onboarding journeys for customers and agents (page 71)	On completion of the proposal, the policy bond, payment receipts and other documents are sent to the customer via SMS/Email/ WhatsApp, along with copies to agents, supervisors and	Does LIChave any existing communication management system?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa	Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			concerned LICofficers, wherever applicable.		
82 3	71	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office (page 71)	The data is fed into an online rule engine for underwriting the proposal, which gives decision output on the basis of data. The underwriting rule engine will be configured all the underwriting rules, product validations and other regulations, as required.	All cases would be STP only ? There is no scenario of NSTP cases ?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
82 4	71	4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT) (page 71)	At any step, if the customer seeks assistance or is stuck due to any issues, provision will be there to immediately notify the same to LIC''s support officials,	What would be the trigger point to capture that the customer seeking assistance? whether any assistance bot is in place which needs to be integrated or the solution around that needs to be build?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

82 5	71	4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT): (page 71)	5. Customers will be provided the facility to make the payment through online payment gateway aggregator, NEFT/RTGS/ UPI integrated with bank(s) platform, CBDC (Central Bank Digital Currency as and when it becomes effective) etc. Customers will be having a provision to make additional payments also later on, in case; any avtra amount	Is there a need for refund , excess , shortfall payment or rate up premiums module ? or it exists in LIC	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
			Currency as and when it becomes		
			Customers will be having a		
			make additional		
			also later on,		
			is to be paid for completion of		
			policy. Post payment, payment		
			receipts need to be communicate		
			d to the customer		



82 6	71	4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT): (page 71)	In case of medical test requirements, the details of medical tests need to be communicate d to the customer. The customer should have the facility to choose the diagnostic center and date for medical tests. For this purpose, the proposed solution needs to be integrated with MSPs systems via APIs	is this central module or integration is independent msp ?	The APIs for MSP integration will be provided by LIC empanelled MSPs The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution
82 7	72	4.3.2 Onboarding journey of the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted): (page 72)	Premium calculation cum Quote generation facility will be given to agents for single product/multi ple products, based on the inputs provided by the customer. The quotes can be saved for future use for a defined time period. Whenever the agent/sales intermediary logs in again, the	is this engine available to be integrated or to be developed ?	Premium quote generation API will be provided by LIC. It is expected from the solution to store the said Quote for future use with defined time validity



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	Z
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			saved quotes will be displayed to him/her.		
82 8	73	4.3.2 Onboarding journey of the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted): (page 73)	The data is fed into an online rule engine for underwriting the proposal, which gives decision output on the basis of data. The underwriting rule engine will be configured all the underwriting rules, product validations and other regulations, as required.	is this engine available to be integrated or to be developed ?	Bidder has to provide the underwriting rule engine.LIC will be providing the underwriting rules.
82 9	74	4.3.2 Onboarding journey of the customer (Agent/Sales intermediary assisted): (page 74)	In case of moral hazard report requirement by designated MHR authorities of LIC, the MHR portal will have the provision for online filling and submission of MHR, along with the facility to view the list of pending	Does scope involve to develop mhr portal ?	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South	Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			/completed MHRs.		
83 0	77	Agent Onboarding Journey (Section 4.3.4)	Capturing of agency leads, where in the officials of LIC/sales intermediarie s authorized by LICcan capture the agency lead online or the persons, desiring to be agents, themselves can enroll online .	Is there envisioned automated lead management workflow for tracking and conversion of leads?	The bidder has to provide for lead management as defined in the scope of work of RFP.
83	77	4.3.4 Agents onboarding Journey: (page 77)	Integration with regulatory bodies, wherever required, for agents on- boarding process.	is agent onboarding also in scope of development	Please refer to the scope of work defined in RFP.
83 2	78	Agent Onboarding Journey (Section 4.3.4)	Provisions for LIC''s sales partners to upload their sales intermediarie s details via APIs, File transfer mechanisms to LIC''s systems.	Please confirm whether Agent commissioning, Disbursement payouts, R&R and incentives, integration with CAMS for commission and incentive management - functionalities are outside the purview of current engagement.	Please refer to the scope of work defined in RFP.
83 3	78	Training (4.4)	The Bidder will be responsible for training the users and	What are the success criteria's of training completion? Is there any objective evaluation envisioned by LIC?	Kindly refer section 4.4 - Training. Bidder have to train LIC officials as per mentioned criteria.



## IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

			LIC officials		
83 4	79	5.1 Plan for Project Implementati on:	iv. Integration with our existing database and other applications	Required list of existing database and application details	The solution proposed by the bidder should be compatible to integrate with RDBMS solutions ( eg. Oracle, MySQL, PostGresql etc)
83 5	81	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office (page 81)	A) Penalties for down time of Solution:	Can the bidder suggest different SLA & penalty model than what is mentioned in the RFP during the proposal submission and/or during the contractual negotiation	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
83 6	83	9.2 Role of bidder (page 83)	4. Deploy onsite project and development team with required resources and tools for deploying the customized middleware application.	is development required onsite ?	No. Onsite support will be required as mentioned in the RFP.
83 7	84	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office (page 84)	To provide onsite solution monitoring (during working office hours), offsite solution monitoring and troubleshooti ng (24x7), software maintenance, enhancement s and modifications , as required from time to time.	Can we propose a different support model during the proposal submission and/or during the contractual negotiation?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

02	01	9.2 Role of	Bidder has to	What any all arrests wete	Please refer to the RFP and
83 8	84	bidder	size the	What annual growth rate must be taken into account	the corrigenda issued. The
0		biddei	hardware and	for optimum hardware and	bidder has to provide a
			software, for	software sizing? and other	scalable solution to meet
			the initial	details will be required like	LIC's growing business
			deployment	Concurrent users,	requirements
			and for	Transaction per	requirements
			subsequent	Second(TPS)	
			growth, and	Second(113)	
			has to		
			provide		
			additional		
			software,		
			tools etc.		
			required to		
			meet the		
			growth in		
			usage, at no		
			additional		
			cost to LIC.		
83	87	Annexure – I	We also	We would like to humbly	The RFP terms and
9		: Bid	certify that	submit that the time period	conditions stand. Please
		Response	we have not	for eligibility	refer to the RFP and the
		Covering	been	criteria/declaration regarding	corrigenda issued
		Letter on	blacklisted by	prior blacklisting is very	
		Bidder's	LIC, any	long. We request you to	
		Company	PSU, any	kindly modify the eligibility	
		Letter-head	Bank/IBA/R	criteria to allow Bidders that	
		(page 87)	BI/IRDAI,	have not been blacklisted as	
			Government	on date or for a specific	
			of India, State Government	period (like 2 years) in the	
			and its	past, to participate in the bid. We also request you to	
			subsidiaries	kindly allow Bidders to	
			during the	declare that they are not	
			last five	blacklisted as on date or for	
			years.	a specific period (like 2	
			, carb.	years) in the past.	
	l	I	1	jears) in the past.	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

84 0	107	Annexure IX(A) at Page 107	Litigation History / Details of litigation	We request the client to kindly appreciate that any entity having long standing operations would be a party in certain litigations / arbitrations in its ordinary course of business. Such litigations/ arbitrations, even if adversely determined, may not necessarily impact the entity's ability to perform the services under this RFP. Further, we understand that the law requires parties to an arbitration, to keep such matters confidential. Hence, we request you to kindly modify the undertaking/qualification criteria to the effect that the bidders are required to submit only a declaration (without mentioning litigation history) stating that there is no material pending litigation which if adversely determined would impact the ability of the Bidder to perform services under the RFP.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
84	NA	NA	Sub contracting	We understand that subcontracting is not prohibited under the RFP and a bidder may use third party / third party resources to provide services under the ensuing contract. However, in such a case, the bidder would remain responsible for the work of such subcontractors. Please confirm if our understanding is correct.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



84 2	NA	NA	Liability is unlimited or not documented	Client is requested to limit consultant's liability to 1X of the total contract value. This is as per GFR and the guidelines issued by MeitY. It is also the normal industry practice. Client may consider including the following language: "Purchaser/Client agrees that Consultants total liability for all claims connected with the services or this agreement (including but not limited to negligence), whether in contract, tort, statute, indemnities or otherwise, is limited to one time the professional fees paid / payable for the services. Purchaser/Client agrees that Consultant will not be liable for (i) loss or corruption of data from your systems, (ii) loss of profit, goodwill, business opportunity, anticipated savings or benefits or (iii) indirect or consequential loss."	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
84 3	NA	NA	NA	Client is requested to not make the limitation of liability subject to receivables under the insurance proceeds. Client is requested to limit consultant's liability to 1X of the total contract value. This is as per GFR and the guidelines issued by MeitY. It is also the normal industry practice. The insurance clause makes the 1X liability ineffective as it increases to multiple times of TCV.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
84 4	NA	NA	NA	Client is requested to delete exceptions to the limitation of liability. The exceptions render the limitation of	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



## IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	[				
				liability ineffective and	
				make the liability unlimited.	
84	NA	NA	NA	Client is requested to	The RFP terms and
5				include to clause to state that	conditions stand. Please
				we will not be liable for any	refer to the RFP and the
				indirect and consequential	corrigenda issued
				losses or damages. This is as	
				per GFR and MeitY	
				guidelines and also the industry standard. Even the	
				Contract Act, stipulates and	
				remote and consequential	
				damages are not payable.	
				Client is requested to	
				include the below clause:	
				include the selew cludse.	
				"Purchase/Client agrees that	
				Consultant will not be liable	
				for (i) loss or corruption of	
				data from your systems, (ii)	
				loss of profit, goodwill,	
				business opportunity,	
				anticipated savings or	
				benefits or (iii) indirect or	
				consequential loss."	
84	NA	NA	Limitation of	Client is requested to limit	The RFP terms and
6			Liability	consultant's liability to 1X	conditions stand. Please
				of the total contract value.	refer to the RFP and the
				This is as per GFR and the	corrigenda issued
				guidelines issued by MeitY.	
				It is also the normal industry	
				practice.	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

84 7	NA	NA	Exceptions to confidential information are not provided	Client is requested to allow standard exceptions to confidential information, which is industry standard and reasonable. Not all information can be regarded as confidential. For e.g., if the information is in pubLICdomain, we cannot be expected to keep it confidential at our end. Similarly, if any information is liable to be disclosed	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
				is liable to be disclosed under the RTI, giving it a confidential status and obliging us to keep such information confidential is not correct. We request inclusion of following clause: "Confidential information does not include any information which (i) is rightfully known to the recipient prior to its disclosure; (ii) is independently developed by the recipient without use of or reliance on confidential information; or (iii) is or later becomes publicly available without violation of this agreement or may be lawfully obtained from a third party; or (iv) which would be required to be	
				disclosed under the (Indian) Right to Information Act."	



84	NA	NA	Parties to	Client is requested to	The RFP terms and
84 8	NA	NA	Parties to whom information can be disclosed is not documented	Client is requested to consider that we may have to disclose information for successful accomplishment of work and for regulatory and internal compliance purposes. However, to the extent legally permissible, we will ensure that even if the information is disclosed to any third party, such parties maintain confidentiality of such information. Client is therefore requested to kindly include the following clause: "Consultant may disclose confidential information: (a) to its employees, directors, officers and subcontractors, on a need to know basis, as required for performance of services, provided such employees, directors, officers and subcontractors are bound by confidentiality obligations; (b) where required by applicable law or regulation or for	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
				regulatory and compliance (both internal and external)	
				purposes."	
84 9	NA	NA	Duty of care is very high - i.e. we need	We request client to kindly confirm that we will be obliged to protect	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the
			to maintain confidentialit y using highest/stricte st/best efforts standards	Confidential information using the same degree of care as we use to protect our confidential information of similar nature, and in any event, by using at least reasonable degree of care.	corrigenda issued
85 0	NA	NA	Obligations to survive for a period of from the date of expiry or termination of contract	We request client to reduce the survival period of confidentiality obligations to one year post expiry or termination.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



	1	1	1		
85	NA	NA	Obligation to return all confidential information / destroy all confidential and no right to retain a copy	We request client to allow us to retain our working papers and a copy of confidential information for our records and any future reference or audit requirements, subject to confidentiality obligations under this Agreement.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
85 2	NA	NA	No right to disclose client name or project for citation / reference purposes	Please appreciate that this is a prestigious project for us and we would like to showcase this project in our future proposals. We request client to allow us to refer to you and the services we have performed for you for citation / reference purposes, as long as we do not disclose your confidential information.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
853	NA	NA	Indemnities for IPR infringement claims without exceptions	We request client to include the following exceptions and procedure as these are industry standards and reasonable. They are also mentioned in the MeitY guidelines. "1. Notwithstanding anything contained in this agreement, if the Indemnified Party promptly notifies Indemnifying Party in writing of a third party claim against Indemnified Party that any Service provided by the Indemnifying Party infringes a copyright, trade secret or patents incorporated in India of any third party, Indemnifying Party will defend such claim at its expense and will pay any costs or damages, that may be finally awarded against Indemnifying Party will not indemnify the Indemnify the Indemnify the Indemnified Party, however,	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



85 4	NA	NA	Indemnity for breach of contract obligations	if the claim of infringement is caused by: a) Indemnified Party's misuse or modification of the Service; b) Indemnified Party's failure to use corrections or enhancements made available by the Indemnifying Party; c) Indemnified Party's use of the Service in combination with any product or information not owned or developed by Indemnifying Party; However, if any service, information, direction, specification or materials provided by Indemnified Party or any third party contracted to it, is or likely to be held to be infringing, Indemnifying Party shall at its expense and option either: i. Procure the right for Indemnified Party to continue using it; ii. Replace it with a non- infringing equivalent; iii. Modify it to make it non- infringing. 3. The foregoing remedies constitute Indemnified Party's sole and exclusive remedies and Indemnifying Party's entire liability with respect to infringement." There are several remedies available under law and contract to you for such breach of obligations. For	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
				Party's sole and exclusive	
				Party's entire liability with	
	NA	NA	breach of contract	There are several remedies available under law and contract to you for such	conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

				delete this section. If you still insist on retaining this section, then we request you to at least make them subject to overall cumulative liability cap of total contract value and subject to final determination of court/arbitrator.	
85 5	NA	NA	Indemnities for tax non payment	In the GST regime, this clause may not be feasible. We request you to kindly delete this clause.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
				Alternatively, kindly limit liability under this clause to reimburse you any penalty / fine that may be imposed on you solely due to breach of GST laws on our part, subject to overall cap of one time the fees payable to us under this agreement.	
85 6	NA	NA	Indemnities for death and bodily injury	Request client to kindly delete these. Alternatively, kindly cap these indemnities to limitation of liability cap or one time the fees payable to us under this Agreement.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
85 7	NA	NA	Indemnities not subject to final determination by court/arbitrat or	We agree to indemnify to the extent the damages/losses are finally determined by a competent court or arbitration. Please make indemnities subject to final determination by court/arbitrator. This is also the industry standard and prescribed by MeitY in its guidelines.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



	1	I			
85	NA	NA	No process	The indemnities set out in	The RFP terms and
8			for indemnity	this agreement shall be	conditions stand. Please
				subject to the following	refer to the RFP and the
				conditions: (i) the	corrigenda issued
				Indemnified Party as	
				promptly as practicable	
				informs the Indemnifying	
				Party in writing of the claim	
				or proceedings and provides	
				all relevant evidence,	
				documentary or otherwise;	
				(ii) the Indemnified Party	
				shall, at the cost of the	
				Indemnifying Party, give the	
				Indemnifying Party all	
				reasonable assistance in the	
				Defense of such claim	
				including reasonable access	
				to all relevant information,	
				documentation and	
				personnel provided that the	
				Indemnified Party may, at its	
				sole cost and expense,	
				reasonably participate,	
				through its attorneys or	
				otherwise, in such Defense;	
				(iii) if the Indemnifying	
				Party does not assume full	
				control over the Defense of a	
				claim as provided in this	
				clause, the Indemnified	
				Party may participate in	
				such defense at its sole cost	
				and expense, and the	
				Indemnified Party will have	
				the right to defend the claim	
				in such manner as it may	
				deem appropriate, and the	
				cost and expense of the	
				Indemnified Party will be	
				included in losses; (iv) the	
				Indemnified Party shall not	
				prejudice, pay or accept any	
				proceedings or claim, or	
				compromise any	
				proceedings or claim, without the written consent	
				of the Indemnifying Party;	
				(v) all settlements of claims	
				subject to indemnification	
			<u> </u>	under this Clause will: a) be	



entered into only with the
consent of the Indemnified
Party, which consent will
not be unreasonably
withheld and include an
unconditional release to the
Indemnified Party from the
claimant or plaintiff for all
liability in respect of such
claim; and b) include any
appropriate confidentiality
agreement prohibiting
disclosure of the terms of
such settlement; (vi) the
Indemnified Party shall
account to the Indemnifying
Party for all awards,
settlements, damages and
costs (if any) finally
awarded in favor of the
Indemnified Party which are
to be paid to it in connection
with any such claim or
proceedings; (vii) the
Indemnified Party shall take
steps that the Indemnifying
Party may reasonably
require to mitigate or reduce
its loss as a result of such a
claim or proceedings; (viii)
in the event that the
Indemnifying Party is
obligated to indemnify an
Indemnified Party pursuant
to this clause, the
Indemnifying Party will,
upon payment of such
indemnity in full, be
subrogated to all rights and
defenses of the Indemnified
Party with respect to the claims to which such
indemnification relates; and
(ix) if a Party makes a claim
under the indemnity set out under Clause above in
respect of any particular loss
or losses, then that Party
shall not be entitled to make
any further claim in respect of that loss or losses
of that loss of losses



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	1	1	1		
				(including any claim for damages).	
85	NA	NA	Termination	To uphold the principles of	The RFP terms and
9	INA		without	natural justice, we request	conditions stand. Please
			notice and rectification	client to notify us and give us a rectification period of at	refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
			period	least 30 days, prior to invoking this clause.	
86 0	NA	NA	We do not have any	To uphold the principles of natural justice and to bring	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please
			right to terminate	parity in the contract, we request client to give us the	refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
				right to terminate the contract in case client	
				breaches any of its material obligations under the	
				contract, provided a notice for such breach is given to	
				client along with a rectification period of 30	
86	NA	NA	Unreasonable	days. We request client to delete	The RFP terms and
1	1111	1128	ground for termination	this ground for termination as it is unreasonable and	conditions stand. Please
			termination	there are several remedies in	refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
				contract and law available to the client for such breach.	



## IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

86	NA	NA	Cancellation /	Cancellation / Rescission	The RFP terms and
2			Recission of Contract	means voiding the contract and making the contract ineffective from its inception, thereby restoring the parties to the positions they would have occupied if no contract had ever been formed. In this scenario, bidder may be deprived of any payment and refund of all payments made already may be sought. Request	conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
86 3	NA	NA	Risk purchase	deletion of this clause Request client to limit our liability under this clause to 10% of the value of corresponding goods/services not delivered by us. Please also confirm that client will use government procurement norms (including price discovery) for procurement of such services from third parties.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
86 4	NA	Clause 3.14.2 at Page 40	LDs capped at 10%.	We request client to cap the liquidated damages/penalties cumulatively to 5% of the total contract value.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
86 5	NA	Clause 3.14.2 at Page 40	Not limited to solely our fault	We understand that we would be liable to pay liquidated damages to the extent corresponding breach is solely attributable to us. Kindly confirm.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued


86       NA       Clause 3.14.4 at Page 41       No protection to our pre- existing IPRs       There are innumerable IPRs that exist with us which we would like to use to your benefit while delivering our services to you. These are our pre-existing IPRs and we use it for all clients. We will not be able to give ownership in such IPRs to you just because we are using them for providing services to you. Ike we use these for other clients. We request that we are allowed to retain ownership of our pre-existing IPRs, else we might be not be able to use these in providing services to you in order to protect our ownership in them. We request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines.         "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing inthereto your rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
existing IPRs would like to use to your benefit while delivering our services to you. These are our pre-existing IPRs and we use it for all clients. We will not be able to give ownership in such IPRs to you just because we are using them for providing services to you, like we use these for other clients. We request that we are allowed to retain ownership of our pre-existing IPRs, else we might be not be able to use these in providing services to you in order to protect our ownership in them. We request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pro-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
benefit while delivering our services to you. These are our pre-existing IPRs and we use it for all clients. We will not be able to give ownership in such IPRs to you just because we are using them for providing services to you, like we use these for other clients. We request that we are allowed to retain ownership of our pre-existing IPRs, else we might be not be able to use these in providing services to you in order to protect our ownership in them. We request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
services to you. These are our pre-existing IPRs and we use it for all clients. We will not be able to give ownership in such IPRs to you just because we are using them for providing services to you, like we use these for other clients. We request that we are allowed to retain ownership of our pre-existing IPRs, else we might be not be able to use these in providing services to you in order to protect our ownership in them. We request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
our pre-existing IPRs and         we use it for all clients. We         will not be able to give         ownership in such IPRs to         you just because we are         using them for providing         services to you, like we use         these for other clients. We         request that we are allowed         to retain ownership of our         pre-existing IPRs, else we         might be not be able to use         these in providing services         to you in order to protect our         ownership in them. We         request you to kindly         include the below clause.         This is also the standard         mentioned by MeitY in its         guidelines.         "Notwithstanding anything         to the contrary in this         agreement, Consultant will         retain the ownership of its         pre-existing intellectual         property rights (including         any enhancement or         modification thereto) even if         such IPRs are used for         creating deliverables, are         incorporated in the         deliverables, etc. To the         extent such pre-existing         IPRs are         includ	
we use it for all clients. We will not be able to give ownership in such IPRs to you just because we are using them for providing services to you, like we use these for other clients. We request that we are allowed to retain ownership of our pre-existing IPRs, else we might be not be able to use these in providing services to you in order to protect our ownership in them. We request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
<ul> <li>will not be able to give ownership in such IPRs to you just because we are using them for providing services to you, like we use these for other clients. We request that we are allowed to retain ownership of our pre-existing IPRs, else we might be not be able to use these in providing services to you in order to protect our ownership in them. We request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines.</li> <li>"Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall</li> </ul>	
ownership in such IPRs to         you just because we are         using them for providing         services to you, like we use         these for other clients. We         request that we are allowed         to retain ownership of our         pre-existing IPRs, else we         might be not be able to use         these in providing services         to you in order to protect our         ownership in them. We         request you to kindly         include the below clause.         This is also the standard         mentioned by MeitY in its         guidelines.         "Notwithstanding anything         to the contrary in this         agreement, Consultant will         retain the ownership of its         property rights (including         any enhancement or         modification thereto) even if         such IPRs are         incorporated in the         deliverables, etc. To the         extent such pre-existing         IPRs are         included/incorporated in the         deliverables, upon receipt of         all due and payable payment         in full, the Consultant shall	
you just because we are using them for providing services to you, like we use these for other clients. We request that we are allowed to retain ownership of our pre-existing IPRs, else we might be not be able to use these in providing services to you in order to protect our ownership in them. We request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
services to you, like we use these for other clients. We request that we are allowed to retain ownership of our pre-existing IPRs, else we might be not be able to use these in providing services to you in order to protect our ownership in them. We request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
these for other clients. We         request that we are allowed         to retain ownership of our         pre-existing IPRs, else we         might be not be able to use         these in providing services         to you in order to protect our         ownership in them. We         request you to kindly         include the below clause.         This is also the standard         mentioned by MeitY in its         guidelines.         "Notwithstanding anything         to the contrary in this         agreement, Consultant will         retain the ownership of its         pre-existing intellectual         property rights (including         any enhancement or         modification thereto) even if         such IPRs are used for         creating deliverables, are         incorporated in the         deliverables, etc. To the         extent such pre-existing         IPRs are         included/incorporated in the         deliverables, upon receipt of         all due and payable payment         in full, the Consultant shall	
request that we are allowed to retain ownership of our pre-existing IPRs, else we might be not be able to use these in providing services to you in order to protect our ownership in them. We request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, up on receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
to retain ownership of our         pre-existing IPRs, else we         might be not be able to use         these in providing services         to you in order to protect our         ownership in them. We         request you to kindly         include the below clause.         This is also the standard         mentioned by MeitY in its         guidelines.         "Notwithstanding anything         to the contrary in this         agreement, Consultant will         retain the ownership of its         property rights (including         any enhancement or         modification thereto) even if         such IPRs are used for         creating deliverables, are         incorporated in the         deliverables, upon receipt of         all due and payable payment         in full, the Consultant shall	
pre-existing IPRs, else we         might be not be able to use         these in providing services         to you in order to protect our         ownership in them. We         request you to kindly         include the below clause.         This is also the standard         mentioned by MeitY in its         guidelines.         "Notwithstanding anything         to the contrary in this         agreement, Consultant will         retain the ownership of its         pre-existing intellectual         property rights (including         any enhancement or         modification thereto) even if         such IPRs are used for         creating deliverables, are         incorporated in the         deliverables, etc. To the         extent such pre-existing         IPRs are         included/incorporated in the         deliverables, upon receipt of         all due and payable payment         in full, the Consultant shall	
might be not be able to use these in providing services to you in order to protect our ownership in them. We request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
these in providing services to you in order to protect our ownership in them. We request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
to you in order to protect our ownership in them. We request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
ownership in them. We         request you to kindly         include the below clause.         This is also the standard         mentioned by MeitY in its         guidelines.         "Notwithstanding anything         to the contrary in this         agreement, Consultant will         retain the ownership of its         property rights (including         any enhancement or         modification thereto) even if         such IPRs are used for         creating deliverables, are         incorporated in the         deliverables, etc. To the         extent such pre-existing         IPRs are         included/incorporated in the         deliverables, upon receipt of         all due and payable payment         in full, the Consultant shall	
request you to kindly include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
include the below clause. This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
This is also the standard mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines.         "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
mentioned by MeitY in its guidelines.         "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
guidelines. "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
"Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
to the contrary in this agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
agreement, Consultant will retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
retain the ownership of its pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
pre-existing intellectual property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
property rights (including any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
any enhancement or modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
modification thereto) even if such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
such IPRs are used for creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
creating deliverables, are incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
incorporated in the deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
deliverables, etc. To the extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
extent such pre-existing IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
IPRs are included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
included/incorporated in the deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
deliverables, upon receipt of all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
all due and payable payment in full, the Consultant shall	
in full, the Consultant shall	
grant a non-exclusive,	
perpetual and fully paid up	
license to the	
Purchaser/Client to use such	
pre-existing IPRs for use of	
deliverables for the purpose	
for which such deliverables	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

				are meant for client's internal business operations."	
86 7	NA	NA	Declaration regarding past blacklisting/d ebarment where no time limit has been specified.	We would like to humbly submit that the eligibility criteria/declaration regarding prior blacklisting is open- ended in terms of the time period. We request you to kindly limit the eligibility criteria regarding blacklisting to bidders not blacklisted as on the date of submission of the bid or have not been blacklisted for a definitive period, such as 2 years. We also request you to kindly allow Bidders to declare that they are not blacklisted as on date or for a specific period (like 2 years) in the past.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



86	NA	NA	Pre-	We request the client to limit	The RFP terms and
8			qualification requirement/d eclaration regarding blacklisting / debarment	the eligibility criteria regarding blacklisting and allow bidders who are not blacklisted as on the date of submission of the bid to participate in the bid. We also request the client to allow us to submit the blacklisting declaration based on the present status of our blacklisting / debarment as on date of submission of the bid.	conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
86 9	NA	NA	Major Litigation	We request the client to kindly appreciate that any entity having long standing operations would be a party in certain litigations / arbitrations in its ordinary course of business. Such litigations/ arbitrations, even if adversely determined, may not necessarily impact the entity's ability to perform the services under this RFP. Hence, we request the client to modify the term 'Major Litigation' to pending litigation and their impact on the ability of the Bidder to perform services under the proposed tender.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
87 0	NA	NA	Details of pending enquiry / investigation	We request the client to kindly appreciate the details of a pending enquiry or investigation against an entity is confidential information of such bidding entity. Such enquiry or investigation even if adversely determined, may not necessarily impact the entity's ability to perform the services under this RFP. Hence, we request you to kindly modify the undertaking/qualification criteria to the effect that the bidders are required to submit only a declaration	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

	1	1	1		1
				(without mentioning details of investigation or enquiry) stating that there is no material pending enquiry or investigation for a non-grave offence which if adversely determined would impact the ability of the Bidder to perform services under the RFP.	
87	NA	NA	Declaration regarding pending investigation by regulatory authority/cri minal investigation against the Company/ directors/ partners	We request that the bidder should be allowed to declare that there are no pending criminal investigations/proceedings by a regulatory authority against bidder or its current Board of Directors, as on the date of submission of this bid in their profession capacity in any Court of Law regarding execution of any professional project/work executed/being executed by bidder .	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
87 2	NA	NA	Non- performance	We request the client to modify the undertaking to the effect that any such termination should have been approved/upheld by any court decree or arbitral award against the bidder to such effect. Further for performance, we confirm there is no instance of any contract having been terminated on account of any determined non- performance of contract. Our undertaking shall be subject to the aforesaid clarifications. Please confirm.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



	1	1		
87 NA 3	NA	No third party disclaimer/ No clause in RFP	We will be providing services and deliverables to you under the contract. We accept no liability to anyone, other than you, in connection with our services, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing. You agree to reimburse us for any liability (including legal costs) that we incur in connection with any claim by anyone else in relation to the services. Please confirm our understanding is correct.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
87 NA 4	NA	No Acceptance clause in RFP	If the project is to be completed on time, it would require binding both parties with timelines to fulfil their respective part of obligations. We request you that you incorporate a deliverable acceptance procedure, perhaps the one provided by MeitY in their guidelines, or the one suggested below, to ensure that acceptance of deliverables is not denied or delayed and comments, if any, are received by us well in time. You may consider including the below simple clause: Within 10 days (or any other agreed period) from Client's receipt of a draft deliverable, Client will notify Consultant if it is accepted. If it is not accepted, Client will let Consultant know the reasonable grounds for such non acceptance, and Consultant will take reasonable remedial measures so that the draft deliverable materially meets the agreed specifications. If Client does not notify Consultant within the agreed time period or if Client uses	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued



				the draft deliverable, it will	
				be deemed to be accepted.	
				1	
87	NA	NA	NA	Extension for submitting the	The RFP terms and
5				bid by 3 weeks from the	conditions stand. Please
				existing bid submission date	refer to the RFP and the
					corrigenda issued
87	NA	NA	NA	Hybrid model on resource	Please refer to the RFP for
6	11/1	1 1/ 1	1.12	deployment allowed can be	scope of work for the
				proposed ?	proposed solution
87	NA	NA	NA	How many insurance	
87   7	INA			products are expected to be	Kindly refer to
'					Corrigendum 2 dated 14-
				part of the scope for DIY & for assisted for all different	July-2023
07				channels ?	
87	NA	NA		Assuming mobile app to be	Please refer to the RFP for
8				developed only for agents ?	scope of work for the
					proposed solution
87	NA	NA	NA	Elaborate more on the	Please refer to the RFP and
9				demo/working solution	the corrigenda issued
				requirement- what is	
1	1	1		expected to be included as	
				expected to be metuded as	





88 0	NA	NA	NA	Will the integration layer to outside aggregators or insurers or third-party be standardized ? Or do we have to accommodate all the changes for all different integrations with aggregator ? If bidder has to accommodate the changes for all the integrations then we need to know all different integrations .	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.
88 1	NA	NA	Generic	Need to know what is current pain points of customer onboarding and why is the need of this solution	Please refer to the RFP for scope of work for the proposed solution
88 2		Section 4.1, Page no. 62	Considering the boundless scope of the solution, any service which forms a part of the scope though not explicitly mentioned in the scope of work, would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost to LIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services	We believe it's critical for the stakeholders to have a mutually agreed upon and a defined SOW document to maintain the project's success. We'd like to propose having a BRD signed-off by LIC which will serve as the operational guide for effective project execution. Any requirement excluding the signed-off scope shall be evaluated for it's impact on project's objectives, timeline, budget, and resources and shall be taken up accordingly	The successful bidder has be comply with the terms and conditions of the RFP



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		that would be required in the Scope and ensure the same is delivered to LIC		
88 3	Section 4.2, Page no. 62	Mobile app (Android and iOS)	Should the mobile app be Native App or PWA ? Should the app be delivered as APK or SDK ?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The proposed solution should support all contemporary and existing mobile versions of iOS and Android and the browsers for web applications
88 4	Section 4.2, Page no. 62	Third party platforms where the customer's journey is completed and the same is integrated with LIC"s customer on- boarding platform via APIs.	Could you please elaborate on this ? preferably via an example of the desired flow ?	In Section 4.2 of The RFP - The detailed scope of work clearly mentiones the third party platforms and their integration details
88 5	Section 4.2.1, Page no. 64	On-boarding of sales force personnel	Do you need POSP onboarding or SP/LG onboarding?	Onboarding of all sales force personnel.
88 6	Section 4.2.1, Page no. 64	Integration with LIC's core software solution and other software systems (Document Management System)	Do LIC's systems have APIs for these ? If yes, are they REST or SOAP ?	The detailed information will be shared with the successful bidder.
88 7	Section 4.2.1, Page no. 65	MHR portal for MHR authorities.	Please elaborate on MHR functional requirement	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

88 8	Section 4.2.1, Page no. 65	Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	Please elaborate on AI/AI framework's role in existing underwriting process which will already be part of core system ? Does LIC have any existing AI model/framework ?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can
99		C. L. L		be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsibility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
88 9	Section 4.2.1, Page no. 66	Co-branding according to sales intermediarie s category	Please elaborate on the specifics of Co-Branding ?	The bidder has to make provisions to enable co- branding in the proposed solution. The detailed information for co- branding sales intermediary wise will be shared with the successful bidder.
89 0	Section 4.2.3, Page no. 66	The solution should enable a virtual office	Could you please help us with exact use case of Virtual office ?	Kindly refer to section 4.2.3 - Agent Virtual Office
89	Section 4.2.1, Page no. 66	Before Go- live, the proposed solution will be evaluated for information security aspects like Vulnerability Assessment, Configuration Audit, Penetrative Testing, Application security and so on	Is the vendor responsible for hiring 3rd party vendors for VAPT and conducting the test?	The bidder would have to ensure compliance to the findings of security audit by third party auditors appointed by LIC or by LIC's information security team.



89 2	Section 4.4,Page no. 78	The Bidder will be responsible for training the users and LIC officials as per the following criteria:	Can you please specify the number of training sessions to be provided?Also, will the training premises and equipment required for the training (such as Projectors, computer systems etc.) be provided by the bank or by the vendor?	Kindly refer section 4.4 - Training. Bidder have to train LIC officials as per mentioned criteria.
89 3	Section 6, Page no. 80	Within 161 days from the date of Purchase Order	Committing to a 161 working days timeline is challenging for such a comprehensive solution. There are multiple discussions, approvals and UAT required from the bank during the implementation phase, for which the vendor cannot commit any timelines. Hence, request you to change this clause as below: Time, being an essential feature of the contract, the selected Bidder is expected to discuss and mutually agree the implementation timelines with the bank. The priority of reports and delivery line items will be decided by Bank and will be conveyed to the successful Bidder.	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
89 4	Section 6, Page no. 80	3. Need Based change request.	Could you consider the CR Timelines clause "To be decided by LIC, change request wise." modified as "to be decided by mutual agreement between LIC and the bidder"	The RFP terms and conditions stand
89 5	Annexure- VI, Page no. 94	Bidder should also have made profit (before tax) in at least two of the three previous financial years (2020- 2021, 2021- 2022	We request you to consider waiving off the profitability clause for MSME eligible bidders	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	Z
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		1 2022		
		and 2022-		
		2023)		
89	Annexure-	1. The copy	Would Certificate of	The RFP terms and
6	VI, Page no.	of certificate	Incorporation suffice OR	conditions stand
	94	of	Certificate of	conditions stand
		Incorporation	Commencement is also	
		issued by the	required ?	
		registrar of		
		the		
		Companies		
		Copy of		
		Certificate of		
		Commencem		
		ent of		
		Business. As		
		per the		
		Companies		
		(Amendment)		
		Ordinance		
		2018, there is		
		a requirement		
		for all the		
		companies		
		registered on		
		or after 2		
		November		
		2018 to file a		
		certificate of		
		commenceme		
		nt of business		
89	Annexure-	Bidder should	Could you consider relaxing	Kindly refer to
7	VI, Page no.	have	the minimum experience	Corrigendum 2 dated 14-
'	96	experience of	criteria to 2 years	July-2023
		minimum	enteria to 2 years	5 41 y - 2025
		three years in		
		providing		
		Digital Life		
		Insurance		
		Solutions in		
		India.		
89	Section 4.2.1,	Requirements	Could you please elaborate	A seprate module for
89		module for	more on this ?	
0	Page 64			uploading the requirements
	04	uploading of		like ekyc, financial,
		requirements		medical, etc. documents



	1	1	1	
89 9	Section 4.2.1, Page 65	Implementati on and maintenance of UAT and pre- production setup for the Proposed solution throughout the period of contract. Providing access to authorized LIC personnel to the UAT and pre- production set up.	Please confirm different no prod environments expected as part of this engagement. Is the expectation to have all no prod environments including UAT & pre-prod environment to be in LIC's public cloud?	Please refer to Point No 40 of Section 4.2.1 - Summerized Requirements of the Solution - Maintenance of the proposed solution throughout the period of the contract and ensuring the solution"s availability, uptime and reliability as per the business continuity requirements of LIC. Providing access to authorized LIC personnel to the production set up.
90 0	Section 4.2.4, Page68	The policy shall be linked to the Customer ID of the customer. In case of new customer, the new Customer ID has to be updated.	In case of new customers, Customer ID shall be generated at existing Customer Master system or equivalent system of LIC via API. Please confirm if the understanding is correct.	Yes.
90 1	Section 4.1, Page 62	The bidders who will be offering COTS (Commercial Off the Shelf) Product for the proposed solution , will have to customize the product to include all the features, functionalitie s and journeys as per the scope	Should the solution be a COTS product OR are you open for a bespoke solution to be developed?	The Proposed solution has to meet/expand/needs to be customized to meet LIC requirements.



IT Department, Central Office, South	Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

of this RFP, within the prescribed deadlines	
product which the su	l product
90Section 4.2.1, PageMulti-lingual support for the proposed solution, forSchedule 8 mentions 22 languages which are to be catered to as part of Multi- lingual. Also, for multi-Regarding the support, the be provided 	he multilingual e contents will by LIC and the tion for the be done by the
90Section 4.2.5,Reports for theWhat are the objectives of this report and what are theThe reports provisioned	in the proposed per the business
90 Section 4.3.3, KYC Do we require VKYC to be The solution	n meeting the ements can be
90 Annexure – Point 11 : We would like to showcase Kindly refer	r to n 2 dated 14-



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	Z
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		preceding the date of this RFP. Point 12 :		
		Bidder should have		
		experience of minimum		
		three years in providing		
		Digital Life Insurance Solutions in		
		India.		
90 7	Section 4.2.1 - Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	Pt 2: To develop and implement digital solution for the existing as well as future Life Insurance, Non-Life insurance and Health Insurance products of LIC.	Can you please provide details on the number of products which are to be developed in the system. Also, what is the complexity and the type of products to be developed	As on date 30.06.2023 there are 36 Individual In Force Products. The number of products are subject to change in future as per LIC's discretion.
90 8	Section 4.2.1 - Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	Need analysis based on the customer's profile and product recommendat ion engine	In order to suggest the product based on the needs, there would be a matrix which would be used. Can you please provide sample of the matrix	The detailed information will be shared with the successful bidder.
90 9	Section 4.2.1 - Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	Premium quote generation and storing for future use with defined time validity	The premium and the complete quote generation needs to be done by the proposed system. Can you please share some details on the computations - complexity of formulas, number of pages in the quotation, approx values to be calculated by the computation engine, any dynamic content in teh quotation based on the	Premium quote generation API will be provided by LIC. It is expected from the solution to store the said Quote for future use with defined time validity.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa	Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

			· , 1 1 1 .·	
			inputs and calculations	
91 0	Section 4.2.1 - Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	Aadhaar based eKYC of customer - Integration with Aadhaar	The required API for Aadhar will be provided by LIC and the proposed solution will integrate with the AAdhar systems using the API shared. Please confirm our understanding.	Yes, APIs to be provided by LIC. The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution
91	Section 4.2.1 - Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	OVD (Officially valid document) based eKYC - the information embedded in the document is captured through OCR/ICR, along with the document.	Can you please provide the list of documents which are acceptable.	The proposed solution needs to be integrated with the CKYC solution of LIC for kyc/eKyc related requirements. The proposed solution should have the provisions for OCR related requirements.
91 2	Section 4.2.1 - Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	Online proposal form data capture for single as well as multiple proposals, simultaneousl y. Capturing data from physically filled documents, using OCR/ICR.	The data needs to be extracted from the physically filled documents. Can you explain in detail how will the documents be uploaded in the system and once the data is extracted, where the data will be stored or populated ?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. The detailed information will be shared with the successful bidder.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

91 3	Section 4.2.1 - Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	Offline proposal form filling with online submission – fillable PDF formats to be designed for proposal forms which can be filled offline and submitted online.	The proposed solution, supports offline capability- all the proposal data entry, signatures and document capture, proposal application form generation can be completed in the offline mode- without internet connectivity. When the internet is restored, the documents and data is submitted to the LIC server. <i>Note: All the data/</i> <i>documents captured in</i> <i>offline mode will be secured</i> <i>via industry leading</i> <i>encryption standards.</i> In such scenario, is the fillable PDF format still required?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. If the bidder's solution supports offline capabilty the same can be proposed with the solution.
91 4	Section 4.2 Detailed Scope of Work	The Corporation already has tied up with a WhatsApp bidder for providing WhatsApp based services. The requirements, product related details, underwriting related information and any such details which are available with LIC will be provided by LIC.	Will all the Whatsapp related communication (e.g., Chatbot) will be provided by the LIC's Whatsapp service provider.	LIC already has tied up with a WhatsApp vendor. for providing WhatsApp based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with whatsapp based services.



					-
91		. Section 4.1	(1).	This clause seems rather	The RFP terms and
5	I	ntroduction	Considering	unfair for the vendor. How	conditions stand.
	to	o Scope of	the boundless	can the contract be	
		vork2.	scope of the	boundless?Need further	
		Section	solution, any	clarification/ waiver from	
		Annexure –	service which	LIC team.	
		KV:	forms a part		
		ndicative	of the		
		Commercial	scopethough		
	E	Bid Template	not explicitly		
			mentioned in		
			the scope of		
			work, would		
			form part of		
			this RFP and		
			theBidder is		
			expected to		
			provide the		
			same at no		
			additional		
			cost to LIC.		
			The Bidder		
			needs to		
			takeinto		
			account and		
			explore all		
			the		
			possibilities		
			of all services		
			that would be		
			required in		
			the Scopeand		
			ensure the		
			same is		
			delivered to		
			LIC. LIC will		
			not accept		
			any plea of		
			the Bidder at		
			a laterdate for		
			omission of		
			services on		
			the pretext		
			that the same		
			was not		
			explicitly		
			mentioned in		
			theRFP.(2). 4		
			- Scope of		
			work. It is re-		
			emphasised		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa C	ruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

again that         considering         the boundless         scope of the         solution,         anyservice         which forms         a part of the         project scope         though not         explicitly         mentioned in         the scope of         work,would         form part of         this RFP and         the Bidder is         expected to         provide the         same at no         additional         cost toLLC.         The Bidder         needs to take         into account         all the         possibilities         of all services         that would         berequired in	
considering         the boundless         scope of the         solution,         anyservice         which forms         a part of the         project scope         though not         explicitly         mentioned in         the scope of         work,would         form part of         this RFP and         the Bidder is         expected to         provide the         same at no         additional         cost toLLC.         The Bidder         needs to take         into account         and explore         all the         possibilities         of all services         that would	
Image: second	
scope of the         solution,         anyservice         which forms         a part of the         project scope         though not         explicitly         mentioned in         the scope of         work,would         form part of         this RFP and         the Bidder is         expected to         provide the         same at no         additional         cost to LIC.         The Bidder         needs to take         into account         and explore         all the         possibilities         of all services         that would	
solution, anyservice which forms a part of the project scope though not explicitly mentioned in the scope of work,would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost toLLC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
anyservice which forms a part of the project scope though not explicitly mentioned in the scope of work,would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost toLIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
which forms         a part of the         project scope         though not         explicitly         mentioned in         the scope of         work,would         form part of         this RFP and         the Bidder is         expected to         provide the         same at no         additional         cost toLIC.         The Bidder         needs to take         into account         and explore         all the         possibilities         of all services         that would	
a part of the project scope though not explicitly mentioned in the scope of work, would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost toLIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
project scope though not explicitly mentioned in the scope of work,would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost toLIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
though not         explicitly         mentioned in         the scope of         work,would         form part of         this RFP and         the Bidder is         expected to         provide the         same at no         additional         cost to LIC.         The Bidder         needs to take         into account         and explore         all the         possibilities         of all services         that would	
explicitly mentioned in the scope of work,would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost toLIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
mentioned in the scope of work,would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost toLIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
the scope of work,would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost toLIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
work,would form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost toLIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
form part of this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost toLIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
this RFP and the Bidder is expected to provide the same at no additional cost toLIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that wouldImage: Comparison of the provide the provi	
the Bidder is         expected to         provide the         same at no         additional         cost toLIC.         The Bidder         needs to take         into account         and explore         all the         possibilities         of all services         that would	
expected to provide the same at no additional cost toLIC.The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
provide the same at no additional cost toLIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
provide the same at no additional cost toLIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
same at no additional cost toLIC. The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
additional         cost toLIC.         The Bidder         needs to take         into account         and explore         all the         possibilities         of all services         that would	
cost toLIC.         The Bidder         needs to take         into account         and explore         all the         possibilities         of all services         that would	
The Bidder needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
needs to take into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
into account and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
and explore all the possibilities of all services that would	
all the possibilities of all services that would	
possibilities of all services that would	
of all services that would	
that would	
berequired in	
the Scope and	
ensure the	
same is	
delivered to	
LIC. LIC will	
not accept	
any plea of	
theBidder at a	
later date for	
omission of	
services on	
the pretext	
that the same	
was not	
explicitly	
mentionedin	
the RFP.	
Hence any	
need based	
change	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	1		. • • • •		
			request will have to be		
			approved by		
			LIC in		
			writing.		
			Thebidder on		
			its own, uni-		
			laterally,		
			cannot claim		
			any services		
			provided, as		
			falling under		
			need based		
			changemanag		
			ement and		
			hence cannot		
			raise the bill		
			for the same.		
	· ·	4.0.1	<b>D</b> · · · · ·	TT1 1	
91	Secti	on 4.2.1	Provision for	The proposed system is	The API to copy data from
6	-		copying data	supposed to copy data from	previous policies of LIC
		marized	from previous	previous policies. Can you	based on previous policy or
	-	irement	policies	please mention details about	customer id will be
	s of t Solut		or/and simultaneous	the existing data - its size,	provided by LIC
		1011:		structure, format etc.	
91	Secti	on 4.2.1	proposals. On-boarding	In order to integrate with the	Yes, APIs to be provided
91 7		011 4.2.1	processes to	third party platforms/ apps	by LIC. The successful
'	Sum	marized	be integrated	some integration would be	bidder has to provide for
		irement	third party	required by using API. Can	the said functionality in the
	s of t		platform/port	you please confirm if the	proposed solution
	Solut		al/apps. The	API will be provided by LIC	proposed solution
			third party	and consumed by solution	
			includes but	provider.	
			is not limited	pro rider.	
			to corporate		
			agents, banks,		
			regulatory		
			8 1	1	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa C	ruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		entities, insurance web aggregators, brokers, alternate channels, Govt. Portals and so on.		
91 8	Section 4.2.1 - Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	Integration with Medical Service Providers (MSPs) using API, for facilitation of end-to-end medical tests related procedures required for the customer.	Please confirm the integration with MSP will be through the API. These API will be provided by LIC and consumed by the solution provider.	The APIs for MSP integration will be provided by LIC empanelled MSPs.The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution
91 9	Section 4.2.1 - Summarized Requirement s of the Solution:	Integration with LIC"s Document Management system for document management	Can you please provide information about the document management system being used. What is the integration approach to be followed?	The detailed information will be shared with the successful bidder.
92 0	Section 4.1 Introduction to Scope of work	Description of the envisaged scope is enumerated however LIC reserves its right to change the scope of work considering the size and variety of the requirements and the changing business conditions.	Quantum of changes are not specified. Changes can be suggested by LIC which can be within a certain scope of efforts. If range of efforts varies drastically, then it will be highly risky for the vendors.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
92 1	Section 4.2.1 Summarized Requirement	Payment reconciliation systems along	This capability could be provided by 3rd party service providers.	The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed $344 \mid P \mid q \mid q$



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

92	s of the Solution Section 4.2.1	with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding. MHR portal	The MHR portal will be	solution. Kindly refer to
2	Summarized Requirement s of the Solution	for MHR authorities	provided by LIC and the vendor needs to integrate with this portal. Please confirm if the understanding is correct.	Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
92 3	Section 4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution	Pt. 29 : Integration with eSign service provider for e-signing of documents Pt. 30 : Integration with credit information companies for financial underwriting	In order to integrate with the other supporting systems, the API will be provided by LIC and the vendor only needs to consume these API. Please confirm	All such APIs where the bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
92 4	Section 4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution	Integration with APIs and services of Govt. entities, banks, insurance bodies, IRDAI, PFRDA, CRAs and any other organization, which will be required during digital on-boarding journey. These include but are not limited to	In order to integrate with the other supporting systems, the API will be provided by LIC and the vendor only needs to consume these API. Please confirm	Yes the understanding is correct. The API wil be provided for Integration with APIs and services of Govt. entities, banks, insurance bodies, IRDAI, PFRDA, CRAs and any other organization, which will be required during digital on-boarding journey



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

92	Section 4.2.1	APIs like – PAN verification, Digilocker, Medical Service Provider APIs, APIs provided by CRAs and so on. Recommenda	The yonder will only	All such APIs where the
5	Summarized Requirement s of the Solution	Recommenda tion of hardware, software and other architectural components required for implementati on of the proposed solution.	The vendor will only recommend the hardware and the software requirements. The vendor is not responsible for the installation and maintainence of the hardware and the other software components. Please confirm.	bidder doesn't have access to the required data / resources or LIC has a tie- up with third parties/vendors, will be provided/facilitated by LIC. The bidder has to consume the APIs and integrate the proposed solution with such APIs. However, all such APIs which need to be built as per the scope of work of the proposed solution , have to be provided by bidder.
92 6	Section 4.2.2 Lead Management	Developing Lead Management system for managing customer journey and integrating it with LIC''s systems.	It is mentioned that the system will integrate with other LIC system. Does this mean that the vendor is expected to provide API which will be consumed by other supporting systems	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution.
92 7	Section 4.2.2 Lead Management	Bulk lead upload, allocation and distribution.	This functionality is part of the admin module. We assume that there will be a seperate web based admin module to support the lead management. Please confirm our understanding	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution.



	1	1		
92 8	4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT):	The data is fed into an online rule engine for underwriting the proposal, which gives decision output on the basis of data. The underwriting rule engine will be configured all the underwriting rules, product validations and other regulations, as required.	As per the requirement, the data will be fed into online engine. Can you please provide details on how this will be done ?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsibility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
92 9	5.1 Plan for Project Implementati on:	The Bidder shall nominate a project manager at Mumbai who shall be responsible for the entire execution and implementati on of this project. The Bidder shall specify the name of project manager in the bid. He will be a single point of contact for LIC for any problem related to services procured under this RFP	It is necessary to nominate a project manager from Mumbai itself. If the vendor has a strong track recoed of offline support can the project manager operate from the base location ?	The RFP terms and conditions stand



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

93 0	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s - Table B	1. Does the bidder"s solution have end to end insurance sales journey configured for all insurance product types – life, non- life and health products?	The application must be configurable. If configurability is intended to be product-based, i.e. change/update product details, or should it be based on factors such as agent type or customer product preference (life, non-life, general). Is it necessary to use the same application for all product types? That is, for all user groups. We see the need for two distinct applications, one as a self-help site for customers and the other as a virtual office for agents. How is configurability perceived and expected in general?	Project is for LIC and the proposed solution has to meet/expand/needs to be customized to meet LIC requirements.
93 1	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s - Table B	22. Does the bidder"s solution have plug and play capability to integrate with LIC"s and third party APIs?	Because plug and play functionality is one of the characteristics of APIs, why it is anticipated from applications that consume or integrate with LICs and third-party APIs.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
93 2	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s - Table B	19. Does the bidder"s solution has inbuilt capabilities of agents" virtual office?	Please convey a list of capabilities for agents' virtual office" in the expected software , in addition to FNA, need analysis, lead management, quotation generation, proposal generation, document upload, signature capture, and policy administration such as renewals. If claim settlement is included in this virtual office.	Kindly refer to section 4.2.3 - Agent Virtual Office, of RFP



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

93 3	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s - Table B	15. Does bidder''s solution have analytics capability for easy prospecting or whether the application can run pre- approved proposals campaigns?	What analytics capabilities, such as prospect conversion rate or profile analyzers, are required from the application for easy prospecting, and how can the application run pre- approved proposal campaigns?	The solution meeting the RFP requirements can be proposed.
93 4	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s - Table B	14. Does bidder"s solution have ready MIS, realtime reports, reconciliation data files whichwill be available on demand or can be run asper predefined schedule, as per the needs andspecificati ons of the LIC?	More information about which data should be captured in reconciliation data files is required.	The detailed information will be shared with the successful bidder.
93 5	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s - Table B	13. Whether bidder''s solution is equipped for Pre-sales tools for lead generation and partners/custo mer engagement through gamification?	How its expected to connect lead generation and partners/customer engagement through gamification? Sales officer generates more leads scores more points which are ranked .Please clarify.	The solution meeting the RFP requirements can be proposed.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

				-
93 6	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s - Table B	21. Does the bidder''s solution supports agents onboarding as defined in the scope of work of this RFP?	Please define whether the agent onboarding function will always be part of the admin module running on the browser for LIC application admins or if the mobile application should also contain this function. In that case, this should be included in the API offering.	The solution meeting the RFP requirements can be proposed. The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution.
93 7	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s - Table B	44. Does the bidder's solution has integrated underwriting rule engine with capabilities to configure new underwriting rules with DIY features?	It is necessary to configure either a POS underwriting rule or set of full underwriting rules .Because comprehensive underwriting is regarded as a component of the basic underwriting system, and or task that may include human/underwriter function. In which mode will this rule configuration be used?	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
93 8	Section 4.2.4 Customer 360 Degree View Section 4.2.5 User Management / MIS / Reporting / Dashboardin g / Returns Section 4.2.6 Workflow and Document Management System		As per our understanding, these functionalities are staff level process flows. Hence these functionalities will only be available in web- portal format. Please confirm whether our understanding is correct that these portals are required only for the web	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution.



93 9	Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria Page 95	10. Bidder must be original software developer / OEM for the proposed solution.	Kkindly relax this clause or alternatively - kindly allow bidders to participate who are authorised partners of the OEM's justification: This is a restrictive clause which allows only OEM's or digital platform owners to directly participate; there are some OEM's who dont bid directly but bid through partners. Kindly allow this to ensure broader participation. LIC can ask documentary evidence like a MAF to be provided by OEM.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
94 0	Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria Page 96	11. The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/BFSI/ Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.	Kindly modify the clause as - The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed / similar digital insurance solution/ digital solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/ Banks/BFSI/Big Corporates in India in the last 5 years preceding the date of this RFP. Justification - it will allow borader participation	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
94	4.1 Introduction to Scope of workPage 61	The bidders who will be offering COTS (Commercial Off the Shelf) Product for the proposed solution, will have to customize the product to	Understanding is - Bidder has to propose a platform - which can be built on multiple products/solutions/technolog ies which can be unified to work as per LIC's requirementKindly confirm?If Yes, it violates the Pre-Qualification criteria 10	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		•		
94	4.1 Introduction to Scope of work Page 61	include all the features, functionalitie s and journeys as per the scope of this RFP, within the prescribed deadlines. The licensing costs for such products, if any, will have to be included , while quoting the total costs and cannot be demanded for separately, at a later date. Query	Scope includes many modules/solutions like – omnichannel customer on- boarding(portal n mobile), products configuration, recommendation engine, quote generation, KYC, uploading of documents, payment process, underwriting process, various integrations, notifications, lead management, Agent virtual office, customer 360 degree view, dashboards, on- boarding journey process can bidder Propose a solution built on platform or accelerators that can be	The Proposed solution has to meet/expand/needs to be customized to meet LIC requirements. LIC will have single point of contact with the successful bidder only.
			can bidder Propose a solution built on platform or	



94 3	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work Page 62	Suggestions	There is a component of portal & mobile app with Modern UI/UX Kindly include features like: Enterprise Search Personalisation Content Management System multi-tenancy, multi-lingual user management digital asset management	Terms and conditions of the RFP stand. The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution as per Scope of Work.
94 4	General	Please specify the count of full time users and concurrent users	system	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
94 5	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s	Newgen needs to integrate with the OCR/ICR extraction engine. Please confirm.		The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution as per Scope of Work.
94 6	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s	Mobile App is required for Agent Onboarding, Customer Onboarding and Agent Virtual Office. Please confirm.		The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution as per Scope of Work.
94 7	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s	Please confirm if Newgen needs to provide the CCM platform for generating templates and communicati on. However,Ne wgen can also integrate		The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution as per Scope of Work.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

94 8	Annexure – VII: Conformity	with LICs CCM for communicati on through different OmniChannel mechanisms. Please confirm if the backend	The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed
	with Technical Requirement s	workflow is required for 1. Lead Management system 2. New Business3. Agent Onboarding4. Agent Management For all LOBs i.e. Health ,Life and GeneralPleas e specify if any other backend workflows are required.	solution as per Scope of Work.
94 9	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s	For provision for the users to take photos, crop the same and upload. Please confirm if we need to integrate with any third party application for this feature.	The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution as per Scope of Work.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

95 0	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s	Sales Diary - Please specify the functionalitie s required.	The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution as per Scope of Work. Please note Sales Dairy includes but not limited to customer management, policy management, sub-agent management, commision calculation, track policy status, policy renewal & expiry reminder, auto sms to customer, mini website for insurance agents, profile listing, new customer inquiry, reports & many more.
95 1	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s	Customized micro site for agents - Please specify the functionalitie s required.	The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution as per Scope of Work.
95 2	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s	Please confirm if Agent Training Portal is also required along with Agent Management and Agent Onboarding	Kindly refer to RFP section 4.2.3 - Agent Virtual Office. Successful bidder has to provide for agents training module.
95 3	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s	What are the different third party software's for which integration is envisaged?	Third party platform/portal/apps includes but is not limited to corporate agents, banks, regulatory entities, insurance web aggregators, brokers, alternate channels, Govt. Portals and so on
95 4	Annexure – VII: Conformity with Technical Requirement s	Apart from the Customer Onboarding solution which would require quote generation	Currently functionality for raising claims and service request not required but in future same functinality could be asked integrate as per need based changes.



		and policy	
		issuance for	
		the	
		customers,	
		does the	
		customer	
		portal/mobile	
		app also need	
		to provide the	
		functionality	
		for raising	
		claims and	
		servicing	
		requests.	
		Please	
		specify.	
95	Annexure –	Please	The successful bidder has
5	VII:	confirm if the	to provide for the said
	Conformity	Rules engine	fuctionality in the proposed
	with	is required as	solution as per Scope of
	Technical	part of the	Work.
			WOIK.
	Requirement	digital	
	S	Insurance	
		solution.	
95	General	We	Project is for LIC and the
6		understand	proposed solution has to
		that Digital	meet/expand/needs to be
		Onboarding	customized to meet LIC
		journey	requirements.
		comprises of	requirements.
		both Backend	
		Workflow	
		and Front	
		end portal.	
		While	
		Newgen has	
		automated	
		Customer	
		Onboarding	
		journey i.e.	
		Backend	
		workflow for	
	1	various	
		clients within	
		India and	
		India and abroad.	
		India and abroad. Could you	
		India and abroad. Could you please	
		India and abroad. Could you please confirm if	
		India and abroad. Could you please	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		as a Qualifying criteria.	
95 7	2.13.1 Eligibility & Technical Bid	The section mentioned submission for client Reference Format for at least 3 or more, while the Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria mentions the eligibility to participate at least 2 implementati on sites. What will be final count which will be considered as final	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
95 8	General	Do you require migration of data and documents from any existing system? Kindly mention the volume and format of these documents.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023. The detailed information will be shared with the successful bidder.
95 9	General	Initiation channels : What are the	The Proposed solution has to meet/expand/needs to be customized to meet LIC



		other Initiation channels anticipated in the future ?	requirements.
96 0	General	If customer self-service required, number of initiations per month	The Proposed solution has to meet/expand/needs to be customized to meet LIC requirements.
96 1	General	Broker and/or Agent portal required if yes how many such brokers, agents	Kindly refer corridendum 2
96 2	General	Mobility for field agents required, if yes how many users	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
96 3	General	initiation from external applications or aggregators (policy bazaar etc) part of scope or not	The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution as per Scope of Work.
96 4	General	If branch/ office walk-in required, is scanning options to be considered . if yes then at how many locations	The Proposed solution has to meet/expand/needs to be customized to meet LIC requirements.
96 5	General	Integration Touch Points : Would require the interface concurrency (at any given point of time) hits details,	The detailed information will be shared with the successful bidder.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

-	1		
		against each	
		integration	
		touch points,	
		with the	
		proposed	
		solution.	
96	General	Kindly	The Proposed solution has
6	General	confirm, if	to meet/expand/needs to be
0			customized to meet LIC
		there is any	
		scope to	requirements.
		expose the	
		document	
		storage/	
		Retrieval to	
		external 03rd	
		party	
		solution? If	
		yes, kindly	
		mention	
		concurrency	
		hits,	
		envisaged.	
96	General	Is Scanning	The Proposed solution has
7	General	solution	
/			to meet/expand/needs to be
		required?	customized to meet LIC
0.6	~ 1		requirements.
96	General	Is scanning of	The Proposed solution has
8		physical	to meet/expand/needs to be
		documents	customized to meet LIC
		envisaged as	requirements.
		part of the	
		solution? If	
		Yes, kindly	
		mention total	
		scanning	
		stations, to be	
		considered in	
		scope	
96	General	Can the bid	Kindly refer to
9	General	be considered	Corrigendum 2 dated 14-
2		to participate	July-2023
			July-2025
		in the bidding	
		process, if	
		similar	
		experience /	
		evidence of	
		capability can	
		be presented	
		for a Banking	
		implemented	
		site, running	



		1		
		LIVE successfully		
97 0	10	Bidder must be original software/OE M for the proposed solution developer / OEM for the proposed solution.	Please confrim if SI vendor can do frontending, particiapte and bid with OEM partner? The requirments are for the multiple solutions which OEM won't be able provide completely. Request for the waiver/relaxation on this clause	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
97	Clause 64	Migration of the existing data of the LIC.s existing digital customer on- boarding platforms, tothe new database system, proposed by the bidder.	Please share the size of this data ? What all Data is to be migrated to the new solution to make it functional?	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023. The detailed information will be shared with the successful bidder.
97 2	Clause 65	The proposed solution should have the capability to be hosted on both On- Premise and Cloud Solution.	Request this clause to be removed as the functionality & flexibility on a Public cloud solution will not be achievable in these environment. Also it is against the core nature of the RFP which is a Cloud Based solution.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
97 3	Clause 6	Premium calculation cum Quote generation facility will be given to agents for single product/multi ple products, based on the inputs provided by	As we understand currently LIC agents use ANANDA App for the functionality mentioned here. Please confirm if the new APP to be developed will replace this ?	LIC has the sole discretion on deciding the usage of the proposed solution.


IT Department, Central Office, South W	Ving - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

Clause 3.5.2	the customer. The quotes can be saved for future use for a defined time period. Whenever the agent/sales intermediary logs in again, the saved quotes will be displayed to him/he Warranties	If there's a direct MSA between LIC and OEM, OEM's warranties address the safeguards for the protection of customer data, and security, material performance and overall	LIC will have agreement with the successful bidder only.
		functionality of OEM's Services. Otherwise, no other warranties are	
		1	
Clause 3.5.5	not be allowed to subcontract without written consent of	OEM uses subcontractors in the provision of OEM's Services.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
Clause 3.12.4		See comment on Clause	The RFP terms and
		3.5.2 above.	conditions stand
Clause 3.13.3	Moral Rights	OEM is unable to provide Moral Rights - OEM is a SAAS company	The RFP terms and conditions stand
Clause 3.14.2	Liquidated Damages	We do not provide LDs, LDs are not applicable in the provision of SAAS.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
Clause 3.14.4	Ownership, Grant and Delivery	Subscriptions may have restricted use depending on the commercial requirements. Assignments and transfers may be subject to restrictions.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
Clause 3.16	Indemnity	Please refer to the liability regime under OEM MSA	The RFP terms and conditions stand
	Clause 3.5.5 Clause 3.12.4 Clause 3.13.3 Clause 3.14.2 Clause 3.14.4	The quotes can be saved for future use for a defined time period. Whenever the agent/sales intermediary logs in again, the saved quotes will be displayed to him/heClause 3.5.2Bidder(s)will not be allowed to subcontract without written consent of LIC.Clause 3.12.4IPR warrantyClause 3.14.4Ownership, Grant and Delivery	The quotes can be saved for future use for a defined time period. Whenever the agent/sales intermediary logs in again, the saved quotes will be displayed to him/heIf there's a direct MSA between LIC and OEM, OEM's warranties address the safeguards for the protection of customer data, and security, material performance and overall functionality of OEM's Services. Otherwise, no other warranties are provided.Clause 3.5.5Bidder(s)will not be allowed to subcontract without written consent of LIC.OEM uses subcontractors in the provision of OEM's Services.Clause 3.12.4IPR warranty BW avanates allowed to subcontract without written consent of LIC.See comment on Clause 3.5.2 above.Clause 3.13.3Moral RightsOEM is unable to provide Moral Rights - OEM is a SAAS companyClause 3.14.4Ownership, Grant and DeliverySubscriptions may have restricted use depending on the commercial requirements. Assignments and transfers may be subject to restrictions.Clause 3.16IndemnityPlease refer to the liability



			(see Section 9 of OEM MSA on Indemnities).	
98 1	Clause 3.17	Liabiility	Parties are to exclude liability for all consequential and indirect damages and cap their liability for direct damages. Foregoing LOL provisions may not apply to personal injury, death or liabilities which cannot be capped by law. Please refer to the liability regime under OEM MSA (See Section 10 of OEM MSA)	The RFP terms and conditions stand
98 2	Clause 3.21	Conflict of Interest	See comment on Clause 3.5.2 above on available warranties. Remedy period required of at least 30 days.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
98 3	Clause 3.22.1	<u>Compliance</u> <u>with LIC</u> <u>requirements</u> Bidder(s) will ensure that its Personnel comply with:i. All relevant security and other requirements specified in LIC''s Information Security Policy, if the same has been made aware by LICii. Any other security procedures or requirements notified, in writing, by LIC to Bidder(s). Bidder(s) must comply with such a security procedure or	OEM has Information Security Policies and Procedures aligned with ISO 27001, and Information Security controls certified against ISO 27001, ISO27017, ISO27018, PCIDSS, as well as bi- annually audited via SOC 1,2,3 audits.OEM would be able to share these audit reports and certificates along with other relevant documents for LIC to assess compliance with its security requirements.Would be happy to clarify any questions/ concerns LIC may have on the security controls compliance.	The RFP terms and conditions stand



		• .		
		requirement, from the date specified in the notice, or if none is specified, within five Business Days of receipt of the notice.		
98 4	Clause 3.22.3	Removal of LIC Data Bidder(s) will not, and will ensure that its Personnel do not: i. Remove LIC Data or allow LIC Data to be removed from LIC's premises; or ii. Take LIC Data or allow LIC Data to be taken outside of office premises of LIC.	OEM provides a SaaS based solution, and hence, will not be deployed on LIC premises. It will be hosted on AWS infrastructure in India. Can you clarify whether this clause is applicable only to OEM'sr personnel who may be on LIC premises for any business purposes, and not for the solution as a whole?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. This clause is applicable to the entire solution as a whole. Please refer to Section 4.2.1 - Point 65 for details.
98 5	Clause 3.22.4	<u>Compliance</u> with LIC <u>Information</u> <u>Security</u> <u>Policy</u> Bidder(s) proposed solution will have to be	Same as comment for Clause 3.22.1	The RFP terms and conditions stand



-				
		compliant with LIC"s Information Security Policies.		
98 6	Clause 3.23	Books and Records	OEM keeps records related to OEM's provision of Services but do not commit to any standards unless as required by law. Disclosure of such would be based on confidentiality obligations, internal polciies and applicable law.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
98 7	Clause 3.24	Audit and access3.24.1 Right to conduct audits and InspectionsLI C will have the right to inspect and test the applicable infrastructure and system of Bidder(s) at any time. Bidder(s) on demand from LIC shall carry out such tests in appropriate manner in the presence of LIC's representative s and free of charge to LIC. The Bidder will bear all costs of such inspections and tests.LIC or IRDA or Govt.	OEM will be happy answer any queries in terms of questionnaires shared by LIC, and to share all relevant audit reports and certificates as available on OEM's Compliance Portal.To meet necessary compliance and regulatory needs of our clients, OEM does provide Audit rights in OEM's contract (if there is an OEM MSA signed between LIC and OEM), to which OEM would require LIC to adhere to initiate and conduct their audit. Please see Section 6.2 of OEM's DPA.	The RFP terms and conditions stand



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cru	Z
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

Authority or	
a	
representative	
of LIC may	
conduct	
audits/	
inspection	
relevant to	
the	
performance	
of the	
Bidders"oblig	
ations under	
the contract.	
Audits/	
Inspections	
may be	
conducted	
of:a) The	
Bidders"	
operational	
practices and	
procedures as	
they relate to	
the Contract,	
including	
security	
procedures;b)	
The accuracy	
of the	
Bidders"	
invoices and	
reports in	
relation to the	
provision of	
the Services	
under the	
Contract;c)	
The Bidders"	
compliance	
with its	
confidentialit	
y, privacy	
and security	
obligations	
under the	
Contract;d)	
Material	
(including	
books and	
records) in	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

the		
posse	ssion of	
Bidde	er(s)	
releva	int to	
the S	ervices	
or Co	ntract;	
ande	Any	
other	matters	
deter	nined	
by LI	C/	
	/ Govt.	
Autho	prity to	
	evant to	
the Sector	ervices	
or Co	ntractf)	
	er(s) will	
make		
availa	ble all	
neces	sary and	
releva		
recor	ls,	
facili		
acces	s to the	
system	n and	
acces		
perso	nnel for	
	inspecti	
	LIC or	
any		
	sentative	
	rized by	
LIC.		

366 | P a g e



98	Clause 3.32.	2 IPv6	We request you to kindly	The RFP terms and
8		ComplianceT	remove this clause on the	conditions stand
		he proposed	basis of the below*We have	
		solution	reviewed the RBI	
		covering all	notification dt. Nov 5, 2012	
		Hardware,	(for Banks) and dt. Nov 8,	
		Software,	2012 (for NBFCs) and from	
		Operating	what we understand there is	
		System and	currently no mandate to	
		other related	migrate to IPv6 (there is no	
		software must	mandate from IRDAI as yet	
		be IPv6	for this). The notification	
		compliant	prefers (and not mandate)	
		and must	the move of regulated	
		have	entities to IPv6 by Dec	
		capability to	2012. * The National	
		secure IPv6	Telecom Policy's vision was	
		networks and	aimed at providing secure,	
		also secure	affordable and high quality	
		against IPv6 networks.	telecommunication services and hence the reference to	
		Compliance	Broadband on Demand in	
		in this regard	the RBI circular. The	
		should be	Department of Telecom has	
		submitted	fixed December 2022 as the	
		along with	deadline for internet service	
		the technical	providers to customize their	
		specifications	network as well as change	
		in the	modem and routers at	
		technical bid	customer premises for the	
		documents.	services as per the internet	
		The solution	protocol address, IPv6. We	
		complete in	haven't heard of any	
		all respects,	mandate from IRDAI in	
		should be	response to this deadline set	
		either IPV6	by the DoT.* IPv4 is	
		Compliant or	currently being used across	
		should be	industries in India and from	
		IPV6	our experience working with	
		supported.	other customers in the	
			financial services sector, this has not been an issue or has	
			never come up in our	
			discussions with them,	
			except on one occasion.	
			Even in that one case the	
			customer felt there was no	
			mandate for this.*	
			Challenges with moving to	
			IPv6 * It's not backward	
			compatible with IPv4 *	
	<b>└────</b> ↓	<b>I</b>	↓ ▲	<u> </u>



			Maintenance of dual stack which supports both IPv4 and IPv6	
98 9	Clause 3.25	Force Majeure or Unforeseen Events	If there's an OEM MSA between LIC and OEM, OEM may be excused from provision of our services due to any unavailability caused by circumstances beyond our reasonable control, including, for example, an act of God, act of government, flood, fire, earthquake, civil unrest, act of terror, strike or other labor problem (other than one involving our employees), Internet service provider failure or delay, third party Application, or denial of service attack (see Section 2.1 of OEM MSA	The RFP terms and conditions stand



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

			for details) . Also, we do not allow termination for Force Majeure.	
99 0	Clause 3.27.1	Right to Terminate	Termination for cause must be for a material breach which is not remedied within 30 days; or for an insolvency event or sale to a competitor. Otherwise, we do not allow for termination.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
99 1	Clause 3.27.2	Termination and reduction for convenience	OEM does not allow any termination for convenience for OEM's services.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
99 2	Clause 3.27.9 / 3.28	Knowledge Transfer / Exit Management / Exit Management Plan	OEM cannot commit to give access all information stored by us 'in connection with the Contract'. Also additional assistance for exit management and transfer would need to be performed as paid professional services under a PSA and SOW, and subject to the parties' agreement in the SOW. OEM is not an SI, and will provide only cloud-based services.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
99 3	Clause 3.28.7.2	Rights of Access to Premises	OEM cannot give a broad permission for Customers and third parties access to OEM's premises especially when OEM provides cloud services.	The RFP terms and conditions stand
99 4	Clause 3.30	Assignment and Novation	Assignment may be given without consent, to an Affiliate or due to M&A or restructuring.	The RFP terms and conditions stand

369 | P a g e



99	Clause 3.37	Escrow	OEM is not able to comply.	The RFP terms and
5	014450 515 /	Mechanism	OEM provides a multi-	conditions stand
•			tenant SaaS based	
		LIC and the	application that will be	
		bidder shall	hosted on public cloud	
		agree to	infrastructure in India. There	
		appoint an	will not be any installation	
		escrow agent	of the application on LIC	
		to provide	premises. Hence, there will	
		escrow	not be any requirement of	
		mechanism	LIC to have access to the	
		for the	source code because of	
		deposit of the	which, there will not be any	
		source code	need of an Escrow	
		for the	mechanism. Hence, request	
		software	you to remove this clause as	
		product	a requirement.	
		supplied/proc		
		ured by the		
		bidder to LIC		
		in order to		
		protect its		
		interests in an		
		eventual		
		situation. In case of a		
		disagreement		
		between LIC		
		and the		
		Vendor		
		regarding		
		appointment		
		of an escrow		
		agent, LIC		
		shall appoint		
		an escrow		
		agent in its		
		entire		
		discretion		
		which shall		
		be final and		
		binding on		
		the bidder.		
		LIC and the		
		Vendor shall		
		enter into a		
		tripartite		
		escrow		
		agreement		
		with the		
<u> </u>		designated		



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		escrow agent,		
		which will set		
		out, inter alia,		
		the events of		
		the release of		
		the source		
		code and the		
		obligations of		
		the escrow		
		agent. Costs		
		for the		
		Escrow will		
		be borne by		
		the bidder. As		
		a part of the		
		-		
		escrow		
		arrangement,		
		the final		
		selected		
		bidder is also		
		expected to		
		provide		
		detailed code		
		documentatio		
		n		
99	Clause 4.2	The proposed	ISNP is applicable to	The proposed solution is
6		solution has	Regulated Entities, which in	expected to comply with all
		to be	this case is LIC. OEM will	the requirements and
		compliant	assist the customer in their	findings of different kinds
		withISNP (	compliance journey by	of audits - ISNP audit,
		Insurance	providing relevant	regulatory audits, audits
		Self Network	information (as per comment	conducted by LIC's
		Platform)	for Clause 3.24), however,	authorized auditors etc. The
		regulatory	compliance with ISNP or	bidder's responsibility will
		guidelines	any other regulatory	be to comply with the audit
		and the	requirement would	requirements and findings,
		necessary	eventually be the	which falls within the
		audit	responsbility of LIC	scope of work allotted to
		requirements	responsibility of Lie	the bidder, as per the
		of ISNP.		proposed solution.
		UI ISINP.		proposed solution.

371 | P a g e



99	Clause	43.	Refer to comments for	The RFP terms and
7	4.2.1.44 &	Compliance	Clause 3.22.1, Clause 3.24	conditions stand
	44	with annual	and Clause 4.2	
		and		
		periodical		
		audits related		
		to the		
		customer"s		
		on-boarding		
		platform. The		
		scope of audit		
		compliance		
		covers the		
		compliance		
		related to the		
		audit		
		conducted by		
		external		
		auditors		
		/internal		
		auditors		
		/ISMS /ISNP		
		audit and any		
		other audit		
		which will be		
		required for		
		adherence to		
		regulatory		
		and security		
		compliance,		
		as required		
		by LIC/Govt.		
		depts./Govt.		
		agencies/regu		
		latory bodies		
		like IRDA,		
		RBI,		
		PFRDA,SEBI		
		and so on.		
		Any audit		
		point which		
		relates to the		
		work		
		undertaken		
		by the bidder		
		for the		
		proposed		
		solution and		
		comes under		
		the scope of		
		audit, will		
	I	uuun, wiii	1	1



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

		have to be		
		complied by		
		the bidder.44.		
		The proposed		
		solution		
		would have		
		to be strictly		
		in compliance		
		with		
		Information		
		Security		
		Policies of		
		LIC. Before		
		Go-live, the		
		proposed		
		solution will		
		be evaluated		
		for		
		information		
		security		
		aspects like		
		Vulnerability		
		Assessment,		
		Configuration		
		Audit,		
		Penetrative		
		Testing,		
		Application		
		security and		
		so on. The		
		bidder would		
		have to		
		ensure		
		compliance to		
		the findings		
		of security		
		audit by third		
		party auditors		
		appointed by		
		LIC or by		
		LIC"s		
		information		
		security team.		
99	Annexure –	The solution	OEM can assist the	The proposed solution is
8	VI:	should be in	customer in their compliance	expected to comply with all
	Conformity	compliance	journey by providing	the requirements and
	with	with the	relevant information (as per	findings of different kinds
	Eligibility	guidelines	comment for Clause 3.24),	of audits - ISNP audit,
	Criteria, pt.6	issued by	however, compliance with	regulatory audits, audits
		regulatory /	ISNP or any other regulatory	conducted by LIC's
		Govt. bodies	requirement would	authorized auditors etc. The
-				

373 | P a g e



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

	like IRDAI, RBI etc.	eventually be the responsbility of LIC	bidder's responsibility will be to comply with the audit requirements and findings, which falls within the scope of work allotted to the bidder, as per the proposed solution.
99 9 XIX: Information Security Certificate	This is to certify that: 1. Hardware and the software/futu re upgrades being offered do not contain any kind of malicious code such as Viruses, Trojan, Spyware that would:a) Obstruct the desired and the designed function of hardware.b) Cause physical damage to the user or their equipment during the usage of the equipment.c) Tap the information regarding network, users and information stored on the network of the LIC or in its CORE Insurance Platform or otherwise.d) Culminate	OEM would request if requirement of this annexure can be waived off. At the time of contract negotiation and signing, OEM will, in good faith, negotiate the terms and conditions of the contract via an OEM MSA in which necessary security, privacy, and compliance requirements would be incorporated. That agreement would be legally binding between LIC and OEM.Further considerations: Customers are using OEM Services on OEM infrastructure. As a SaaS product they don't generally download OEM products and services onto their systems. Therefore, this certification is unnecessary. Further, if there's an OEM MSA between LIC and OEM, you would have OEM's warranty that the Documentation will accurately describe the security of our services, and the SPARC documentation online describes the preventative measures OEM takes. For Services with a SOC 2, in particular, one of the SOC controls OEM meets is appropriate measures to prevent introduction of unauthorized or malicious software.	The RFP terms and conditions stand



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa C	ruz
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

into software	
attack, cyber-	
attack, theft	
of intellectual	
property	
rights,	
identity theft,	
theft of	
equipment or	
information,	
sabotage &	
information	
extortion;2.	
We undertake	
to be liable in	
case of any	
loss that may	
be caused to	
the Purchaser	
due to the	
breach of any	
of the	
aforesaid	
assurances &	
representatio	
ns and also	
for any	
physical	
damage, loss	
of	
information,	
loss of	
reputation	
and those	
relating to	
copyright and	
Intellectual	
Property	
Rights	
(IPRs),	
caused due to	
activation of	
any such	
malicious	
code in the	
hardware /	
software	
supplied.3.	
We shall	
make sure	
that the	



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

				-
		sensitive data (such as password, financial information, biometric information, personal information etc.) shared by LIC will be kept within the geographical boundaries of India and the usage of such data at all times be governed by IT Act Provisions and personal data protection guidelines.		
10 00	4.2 Detailed Scope of Work	Third party platforms where the customer"s journey is initiated and rest of the journey is completed on LIC"s customer on- boarding platform.	What are those Third Party Platforms with which OEM needs to integrate with? For the integration, is TIPCO going to be the API Gateway and Middleware?	The RFP terms and conditions stand. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. The third party platforms referred to include but are not limited to digital platforms belonging to Govt. regulated entities, IRDA, PFRDA banks, alternate channel partners, corporate agents, brokers, CRAs and any such concern with which LIC has to integrate its systems for facilitating customer on-boarding. The bidder needs to facilitate the integration.



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

10 01	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 3	Need analysis based on the customer's profile and product recommendat ion engine	Is the Solution expected to maintain the Product Setups & Eligibility Criteria as well to recommend the product basis the customer's profile and data entry? Or the LIC would provide the relevant APIs to integrate with the Core Platform where assessment can happen basis the input (via APIs) and output can be ingested by the platform (via APIs) and displayed to the customer/Agent/intermediar y/third-party	Yes The Solution is expected to maintain the Product Setups & Eligibility Criteria to recommend the product basis the customer's profile and data entry. The criteria for need analysis and product recommendation will be provided by LIC based on which the successful bidder has to implement the same.
10 02	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 3	Premium quote generation and storing for future use with defined time validity	For the Premium Quote Generation (As a part of Sales Journey - before Actual Onboarding) - Pls. explain the expectations from the solution. Are the relevant APIs to be provided from the Core Application side to generate the Quotation or Premium Computation is expected from the solution?	Premium quote generation API will be provided by LIC. It is expected from the solution to store the said Quote for future use with defined time validity
10 03	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 7	OVD (Officially valid document) based eKYC - where in the user uploads the documents and the information embedded in the document is captured through OCR/ICR, along with the document.	Is there any existing OCR Vendor with which solution needs to integrate with? if yes, pls. share the details	The proposed solution needs to be integrated with the CKYC solution of LIC for kyc/eKyc related requirements. The proposed solution should have the provisions for OCR related requirements.

377 | P a g e



10	4.2.1	Payment	Do we need to integrate with	Yes the proposed solution
04	Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 13	reconciliation systems along with the dashboard for the same, for the payments received for customer on- boarding.	Financial Accounting System for the Payment Reconcilliation? Is the Reconcilliation scope limited to Policy Premium Payment or TP/Intermediary/Partners Payment also in scope?	is expected to integrate with LIC's core systems. The payment reconciliation herein referred to covers all the payments made within the scope of the proposed solution.
10 05	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 16	Integration with cloud based object storage solutions for uploading, storing and retrieval of objects which includes but not limited to files, documents, images, and media and so on.	Pls. share the name of the storage solution with which the integration is required	The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only.
10 06	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 17	Online underwriting rule engine for all LIC products	Is there any existing enterprise BRE with which we need to inetgrate with ? Or the underwriting rules (STP/NSTP) for all the products are to be managed and maintained on the new solution ?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. The underwriting rules (STP/NSTP) for all the products are to be managed and maintained on the new solution
10 07	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 20	Integration with Pre Issuance Video Verification service provider.	Pls. share the name of the Video Verification Service Provider with which the integration is required	The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only.
10 08	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 23	Integration with LIC"s core software solution and other software systems of LIC as per requirements.	Pls. list the name of all the Systems with which the integration is required to provide the Digital Onboarding solution LIC is wanting	The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only. Please note the proposed solution should be able to integrate with LIC's software systems as per the requirements.



10 09	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 32	Helpdesk ticketing system for the users. This system should facilitate ticketing through online registration on	What kind of Tickets to be raised by the users - customers related or self- operations related? Who all will be able to raise the ticket and for the resolution - is there going to be a separate team?	The Helpdesk ticketing system shall be made available to the "user" as defined in section 1.1 Definitions.
10	4.2.1	portal/mobile app, SMS, email, WhatsApp, voice call etc.	Dis chara the datails of	The proposed solution will
10 10	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 33	Integration with AI(artificial intelligence) supported underwriting framework	Pls. share the details of existing AI supported underwriting framework available with which integration is required	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
10 11	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 38	Lead management. Using the customer demographic data, the platform should be able reach the customer and capture the interest and provide qualified lead	What all the channels for Campaign are there to reach to the customer. Is there an existing Marketing Campaign tool with which integration is required?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said functionality in the proposed solution. Campaigns are designed as per requirement basis. Currently the modes of communication for campaigns employed are - sms, email, ads,whatsapp etc



				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		to the authorized seller.		
10 12	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 49	Integration of the on- boarding platform with LIC"s call centre solution.	Pls. share the details of Call Center Solution for integration	The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only.
10 13	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 50	Co-browsing solutions need to be integrated with the proposed solution to assist customers during their on-boarding journey.	Pls. share the details of Co- Browsing Solutions for integration	The details will be communicated to the successful bidder only. The bidder has to integrate the proposed solution with the co-browsing solution provided by LIC.
10 14	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 55	Multi-lingual support for the proposed solution, for the languages as per Schedule 8 of the Indian constitution.		Regarding the multilingual support, the contents will be provided by LIC and the implementation for the same has to be done by the bidder
10 15	4.2.2 Lead Management: Point # 2	The Lead Management System shall have provision to integrate with SMS, Missed Call, WhatsApp platform, Contact Centre, e- lobby kiosk, lead from any data model etc. for capturing the leads.	Pls. share the details of existing Providers for - SMS, WhatsApp, Contact Center and the channels from where the Lead can be captured.	The details will be communicated to the successful bidder.



10 16	4.2.2 Lead Management: Point # 5	The solution shall have the feature to store each step of the Do-it- yourself (DIY) journey of the customers on IB/MB for tracking complete customer journey for each visit initiated to buy insurance products. These steps include visit to home page, login, customers providing mobile numbers, completing the proposal form, dropped at payment page etc.	As we understant, currently there's a Customer Portal/App available to the Prospects and Customer. Pls. confirm if the new Solution to be developed will replace the existing Portal/App.	LIC has the sole discretion on deciding the usage of the proposed solution.
10 17	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office: Point # 3	Agent Training Module	Is the integration with existing Training Module required or this capability is expected out of new Solution?	The successful bidder has to provide for the said fuctionality in the proposed solution.
10 18	4.2.3 Agent Virtual Office: Point # 3	Campaign management and content sharing	Pls. explain the extent of campaign capabilities required	Please note LIC has around 28 crores plus Inforce policies. LIC has around 13 lacs plus sales intermediaries.For FY 22- 23, LIC sold more than 2 crores policies. The campaign capabilities has to be such to cater to all the customers and sales intermediaries of LIC.



	4.2.6 Workflow and Document Management System	The bidder shall bring its own Document Management system (DMS). DMS shall provide the following functionalitie s: a) Logging, routing and tracking customer request documents electronically b) Ability to store and retrieve documents c) Referral tracking d) Integration with scheduling e) Document workflow, storage and retrieval The solution should have provision to integrate with LIC''s existing Document Management	Pls. explain the business relevance of having two DMSs. Is the new DMS going to be exclusive for Digital Onboarding?	The DMS as mentioned in Section 4.2.6 will be used for the proposed solution. The DMS should have provision to integrate with LIC's existing DMS.
10 20	Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria, pt.11	System. The bidder must have implemented (Go-Live) the proposed or similar digital insurance solution in at least 2 (Two) Insurance Companies/	Request you to consider Global references as well apart from Indian one	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023



IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz	
(W), Mumbai, MH - 400054	

10		Banks/BFSI/ Big Corporates in India in the last three years preceding the date of this RFP.		
10 21	General	-	Would LIC be willing to negotiate a Main Services Agreement directly with OEM?	LIC will have agreement with the successful bidder only.
10 22	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 22	Integration of end-to-end customer on- boarding process with Omni- channel communicati on media - SMS, email, WhatsApp, Voice calls. LIC already have tie-ups with bidders for providing SMS, email, WhatsApp services and the proposed solution has to integrate with the same.	Would WhatsApp be used as to promote/send new schemes and offers to customers? Or only for transactional communications and notifications during the onboarding cycle?	LIC already has tied up with a WhatsApp vendor. for providing WhatsApp based services. The proposed solution needs to be integrate with whatsapp based services.
10 23	4.2.1 Summarized Requirement s of the Solution: Point # 46	Latest user interface and user experience techniques to be used for engagement of the target users using gamification and behavioural tracking.	Is this for existing customers? If yes, then would this be on any LIC app to engage an drive loyalty through some programs. E.g. rewards for completing profile. Is it for poosible leads? If yes, would these be through ads of social media of any other medium? E.g. rewards for signing up.	It can be for all the customers and sales intermediaries who will be using the proposed solution.



10 24	4.2.4 Customer 360 view #1	The Solution shall facilitate LIC in having 360 Degree view of the customer with linking of the insurance business with customer id of the customer.	What all customer behavior data will define customer 360 for LIC? Are considering only internal systems data - policy/ transactions/ claims, service, crm (basically structured data) or are we also considering online behavior on website, app, elobby kiosk, campaigns?	Customer 360 view pertains to the customer data either provided by LIC's internal systems or captured during online interaction on website, app etc, which helps in identifying the profile of the customer for need based analysis, product recommendation and risk assessment.
10 25	4.2.3 Customer 360 view #5 #11	Marketing content - videos, pdfs, ppts, digital content etc. Campaign management and content sharing	Does LIC want the agents to have the power to create campaigns from scratch or centralised marketing team will create campaigns with relevant brand content, and agents can simply choose the campaign and execute/activate it?	The campaign related requirements, contents, target recipients and any such details which are available with LIC will be provided by LIC. The proposed solution should have the capabilities to execute the campaign
10 26	4.2.5 User Management / MIS / Reporting / Dashboardin g / Returns #5	Dashboards shall be exhaustive with details	Are there any thrird party agencies whose campaign and other data needs to be brought in and factored for campaign dashboards and analysis?	The campaign related requirements, contents, target recipients and any such details which are available with LIC will be provided by LIC.The proposed solution should have the capabilities to execute the campaign
10 27	4.3.1 Onboarding journey of the customer (DIRECT):	Based on the need analysis, product recommendat ion engine selects and displays suitable products to the customers. The customer can also select a product, other than that suggested by need analysis.	The recommendations need to displayed on the app or also on web logins? Do these also need to send on email and other channels for marketing?	Any information, which is required as per the customer's onboarding journey, need to be displayed on the app, web portal and has to be communicated via omni channel communication mediums( sms,email,whatsapp etc)



10	4.3.2	The	Does LIC have a current	The successful bidder has
28	Onboarding	agent/sales	system for content	to provide for the said
	journey of	intermediary	management? If yes, which	fuctionality in the proposed
	the customer	will have	one?	solution.
		access to the	one:	solution.
	(Agent/Sales			
	intermediary	following		
	assisted) #3	features		
		which		
		includes but		
		isnot limited		
		to – on-		
		boarding of		
		customers		
		and lead		
		generation,		
		online		
		proposal		
		registrationan		
		d completion,		
		tools for need		
		Analysis and		
		product		
		recommendat		
		ion, products		
		related inform		
		ation, sales		
		brochures,		
		marketing		
		content -		
		videos, PPTS,		
		digital		
		content etc,		
		trackingof		
		business		
		targets		
		-		
		category		
		wise, post		
		sales analysis		
		, sales diary, ,		
		actionable		
		customizedM		
		IS,		
		communicati		
		on to		
		customers		
		through		
		Omni-		
		channel		
		mechanism		
		(SMS/Email/		
		WhatsAppetc		
	• •		•	•



	.), proposal tracker, dashboard of pending/in- process/comp leted activities and so on.	
10 29	1) What is the current number of customers	Please refer to the RFP.
10	2) What is	Please refer to the RFP.
30	the current rate of customer onboarding in month and year?	
10 31	3) Is there any target count of customer onboarding after the solution?	Please refer to the RFP. The bidder has to provide a scalable solution to meet LIC's growing business requirements
10 32	4) What is the count of agents?	Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued
10 33	5) What is the relationship between the customer, branch, agent, policy, division office	Please refer to the RFP for scope of work for the proposed solution
10 34	6) Any existing system to	Please refer to the RFP for scope of work for the proposed solution



	verify	
	duplicate	
	customers?	
10	7) Any	Please refer to the RFP for
35	existing	scope of work for the
	system to	proposed solution
	uniquely	proposed containing
	identify	
	customers	
	having the	
	same name?	
10	8) Current	Please refer to the RFP for
	,	
36	ly how the	scope of work for the
	customer	proposed solution
	information is	
	stored and	
	mapped with	
	policies and	
	agents?	
10	9) What is	Please refer to the RFP for
37	the current	scope of work for the
	architecture	proposed solution
	of the LIC	
	customer	
	onboarding	
	system?	
10	10) Currentl	The criteria for need
38	y how does	analysis and product
	the product	recommendation will be
	recommendat	provided by LIC based on
	ion engine	which the successful bidder
	work?	has to implement the same.
10	11) What	The criteria for need
39	are the	analysis and product
	factors we	recommendation will be
	need to	provided by LIC based on
	consider,	which the successful bidder
	before	has to implement the same.
	implementing	has to imprement the sume.
	a new	
	recommendat	
10	ion engine 12) Will	The detailed information
40	need more	about the rules and rule
40		
	information	engine will be provided to
	about the rule	the successful bidder.
	engine	
10	a. For	The proposed solution has
41	which	to have provision for all the
	product	products of LIC. The set of
	which rule	rules product wise will be



-		
	will be applicable	provided by LIC to the successful bidder.
10 42	b. If a rule is applicable for multiple products, can its threshold value be	The proposed solution has to have provision for all the products of LIC. The set of rules product wise will be provided by LIC to the successful bidder.
	different	
10 43	c. Will there be any situation where the rule needs to be turned OFF or turned ON for X number of sum insured or X amount of premium or X agent	The proposed solution has to have provision for all the products of LIC. The set of rules product wise will be provided by LIC to the successful bidder.
10 44	13) What is a detailed hierarchy of the persons working on the customer onboarding?	Please refer to the RFP for scope of work for the proposed solution and the users invovled.
10 45	14) How to find the impact on other systems which are directly or indirectly linked/integra ted with customer onboarding?	Please refer to the RFP for scope of work for the proposed solution
10 46	15) What is the current process of payment reconciliation ? What are the factors of approval and	The successful bidder has to provide for payment reconciliation system as mentioned in the scope of work.



	rejection of	
	reconciliation	
10	16) While	Please refer to the RFP for
47	working on	scope of work for the
	Provision for	proposed solution
	copying data	r - r
	need details	
	regarding	
	which data is	
	mandatory to	
	copy and	
	which is	
	optional	
10	17) For	The bidder has to make the
48	document/im	provision for uploading of
	age/media	documents as mentioned in
	and sign	the scope of work for the
	upload	proposed solution, as per
	function what	LIC's business
	are the	requirements.
	defined	requirements.
	properties	
	like size,	
	clarity,	
	pixels, length	
	X width.	
10	18) For bulk	The bidder has to make the
49	uploaded	provision for uploading of
	what could be	documents as mentioned in
	the real-time	the scope of work for the
	max	proposed solution, as per
	quantity?	LIC's business
		requirements.
10	19) What is	The proposed solution will
50	the current	have an inbuilt
	underwriting	underwriting rule engine
	engine and	and all the product rules
	architecture?	and underwriting rules need
	arenneeture.	to be configured in the
		solution and the bidder has
		to provide the same. If the
		bidder already has an AI
		supported underwriting
		framework, the same can
		be proposed with the
		solution. Alternatively. in
		future, if LIC decides to
		procure/develop an
		underwriting framework, it
		will be the responsibility of
	<u> </u>	······································



		the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
10 51	20) Why and what changes are expected in the new underwriting engine	The proposed solution will have an inbuilt underwriting rule engine and all the product rules and underwriting rules need to be configured in the solution and the bidder has to provide the same. If the bidder already has an AI supported underwriting framework, the same can be proposed with the solution. Alternatively. in future, if LIC decides to procure/develop an underwriting framework, it will be the responsbility of the bidder to integrate the proposed solution with the underwriting framework.
10 52	21) What is the mapping of agent, policy, and underwriter?	Please refer to the RFP for scope of work for the proposed solution
10 53	22) Regardi ng the requirement 'Online tracker for the users to track the cases real time.' What kind of tracking is needed here? what is the purpose of this?	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. LIC retains the discretion to decide in such matters.



10 54		23) What is the current		The detailed information will be shared with the
54		document		successful bidder.
				successful bludel.
		management		
		system and		
		what		
		challenges in		
		it?		
10		24) Does the		Please refer to the RFP for
55		customer		scope of work for the
		onboarding		proposed solution
		process differ		
		for different		
		states /		
		divisional		
		office?		
10		25) What is		The bidder has to provide
56		the list of		the solution for generation
		documents to		of all the documents
		be generated		required as per LIC's
		through the		business requirements.
				business requirements.
		onboarding		
10	A	process?		
10	Annexure –	Bidder must	Being an MSME, the	Kindly refer to
57	VI:	have	company has an annual	Corrigendum 2 dated 14-
	Conformity	minimum	turnover of 3 crore as	July-2023
	with	average	mentioned in the bidding	
	Eligibility		document. Relaxation is	
	Criteria		required in this matter.	
10		turnover of		
58		Rs. 10 Crores		
		in the last		
10	Point 3, page	three		
59	94	financial		
		years (2020-		
		2021,		
10		2021-2022		
60		and 2022-		
		2023) and		
10		should also		
61		have made		
01		profit (before		
10				
		tax) in at least		
62		two of the		
10		three		
10		previous		
63		financial		
		years (2020-		
		2021,		
10		2021-2022		
64		and 2022-		



#### IT Department, Central Office, South Wing - Jeevan Seva Annexe, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai, MH - 400054

		2023)		
10 65 10 66 10 67 10 68	Annexure – VI: Conformity with Eligibility Criteria point 12, page 96	Bidder should have experience of minimum three years in providing Digital Life Insurance Solutions in India.	Sirma has an experience in providing customer onboarding solution. However, the same is in banking domain and outside India for foreign customer. Relaxation is required in this matter to consider the same.	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
68 10 69	Section 2.1	Section 2.1	The link CSPs is old/ dated and does not include Google Cloud, which is a qualified MEITY empanelled cloud. Link shared - https://www.meity.gov.in/w ritereaddata/files/meity_emp aneled_csps_basic_cloud_se rvice_offering_detail_with_ datacenter_location.pdf Updated link that should - https://www.meity.gov.in/w ritereaddata/files/CSPs_Deta ils_13.06.23%20%281%29. pdf Kindly use the updated file	Kindly refer to Corrigendum 2 dated 14- July-2023
10 70	Section 4.2.1	Section 4.2.1 -	For the OCR/ICR, are there any accuracy levels? Some of the AI capabilities such advanced OCR and other innovations are powered by AI machines that need high GPUs, hence best suited for public comment.	The relevant section clause is self explanatory. Please refer to the RFP and the corrigenda issued. LIC retains the discretion to decide in such matters.

392 | P a g e